





BECOME A MASTIC PREFERRED OR ELITE CONTRACTOR

ONCE QUALIFIED, YOU'LL RECEIVE:

- Priority listing on Ply Gem's "Find a Pro" online directory
- Lead generation from national and regional campaigns
- Free and discounted marketing and design tools
- The ability to offer double warranties on certain product lines
- Continuing education opportunities

TO GET STARTED VISIT [MASTIC.COM](https://www.mastic.com)



Table of Contents

Vinyl Products

Vinyl and Polypropelene Siding

Cedar Discovery®	4
Structure® Home Insulation System™	9
Quest®	15
Carvedwood•44®	18
T-Lok Barkwood®	20
Liberty Elite®	22
Western Extreme®	23
Charleston Beaded®	24
Board+Batten Designer Series™	25
Ovation™	26
Mill Creek®	28
Eclipse™	31

Vinyl Siding Accessories

Universal Vinyl Siding Accessories	32
------------------------------------	----

Vinyl Soffit and Accessories

Ventura® Hidden Vent Soffit	41
Pro-Bead® Vinyl Soffit/Wainscot and Accessories	42
Pro-Select® Vinyl Soffit	43
Pro-Tech® Plus Vinyl Soffit	44
Universal Vinyl Soffit	46
Vinyl Soffit Accessories	48

Designer Accents™

Shutters	51
Door Surround Systems	61
Mantel Systems	63
Window Mantels	65
Mounting Blocks	66
E-Z Block™ Surface Mounts	73
Utility Vents	75
Gable Vents	79
Designer Accents Color Matrix	84

Table of Contents

Performance Metals®

Trim Sheet and Trim Coil

Trim Sheet Mastic Colors	101
Trim Sheet CertainTeed Colors	105
Trim Coil Mastic Colors	106
Trim Coil Royal Colors	109
Trim Coil Crane Colors	110
Trim Coil Heartland Colors	111
Trim Coil James Hardie Colors	112
Trim Coil KP Colors	113
Trim Coil Mitten Colors	114
Trim Coil Norandex Colors	115
Trim Coil Vytec Colors	116
Trim Coil (.018) Mastic Colors	117

Aluminum Siding and Accessories

Envoy® Aluminum Siding	118
Endurance® Aluminum Siding	119
Aluminum Siding Accessories	120

Aluminum Soffit and Fascia Accessories

Envoy® Aluminum Soffit	122
Endurance® Aluminum Soffit	127
Economy Aluminum Soffit	128
Aluminum Fascia	130
Aluminum Soffit and Fascia Accessories	135
Roof and Eave Ventilation Products	139

Gutter Coil and Accessories

Gutter Coil	140
Downspout Coil	141
Gutter and Downspout Accessories	142

Sectional Gutter and Downspouts

Metal Accessories Program for Fiber Cement	153
7" Rainware Program	154
Round Downspout Program	155
Envoy® 5" Aluminum Gutter and Accessories	156
Envoy® 6" Aluminum Gutter and Accessories	159

Table of Contents

Envoy® Aluminum Downspouts and Accessories . .	161
<i>Gutter Protection Systems</i>	
Leaf Relief®	163
Leaf Logic™	169
Leaf Smart™	170
<i>Roofing Accessories</i>	
T-Drip.	171
F-Drip.	172
C-Drip.	173
Square Drip / Gutter Apron	174
Quick Drip / Gravel Stop	175
Flat Flashing Squares	176
Prebent Flashing Squares	177
W-Valley	178
Roll Valley	179
Steel Siding and Accessories	180
Stone	187
Specifications and Conformance.	213
Index.	218

Cedar Discovery®

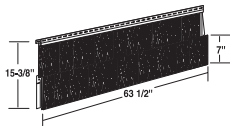
Product Code/Description

CD70P2

Cedar Discovery Perfection Shingle Double 7"

Nominal .080" Thick
Panel Length: 67-3/4"
Exposed Length: 64"
8 Pcs./Ctn.
1/2 Sq./Ctn.
34 Lbs./Ctn.

*Note: 3/4" minimum vinyl siding
accessories are required for installation.*

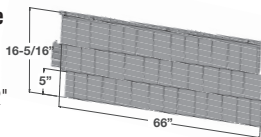


CD50P2

Cedar Discovery Perfection Shingle Triple 5"

Nominal .090" Thick
Panel Length: 69-1/2"
Exposed Length: 63"
7 Pcs./Ctn.
.46 Sq./Ctn.
35 Lbs./Ctn.

*Note: 3/4" minimum vinyl siding
accessories are required for installation.*

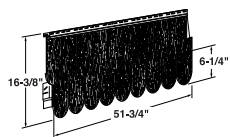


CD65HR

Cedar Discovery Half-Round

Nominal .080" Thick
Panel Length: 51-1/2"
Exposed Length: 48"
12 Pcs./Ctn.
1/2 Sq./Ctn.
39 Lbs./Ctn.

*Note: 3/4" minimum vinyl siding
accessories are required for installation.*



Color Availability

White	Portsmouth Blue
Almond	Quiet Willow
Alpine Forest	Red Brick
Autumn Harvest	Rock Harbor
Brandy Wood	Rugged Canyon
Cameo	Russet Red
Classic Cream	Sage
Colonial Yellow	Sandtone
Corn Silk	Scottish Thistle
Deep Cavern	Silver Grey
Deep Granite	Terra Cotta
Desert Sand	Tuscan Olive
English Wedgewood	Victorian Grey
Everest	Vineyard Grove
Harbor Grey	Whispering Timber
Lakeshore Fern	Wicker
Linen	Woodland Retreat
Mahogany	
Misty Shadow	Cedar Colors
Montana Suede	Cape Grey
Newport Bay	Cedar
Natural Slate	Red Cedar
Pebblestone Clay	Timber
	Walnut

White	Portsmouth Blue
Almond	Quiet Willow
Alpine Forest	Red Brick
Autumn Harvest	Rock Harbor
Brandy Wood	Rugged Canyon
Cameo	Russet Red
Classic Cream	Sage
Colonial Yellow	Sandtone
Corn Silk	Scottish Thistle
Deep Cavern	Silver Grey
Deep Granite	Tuscan Olive
Desert Sand	Victorian Grey
English Wedgewood	Vineyard Grove
Everest	Whispering Timber
Harbor Grey	Wicker
Lakeshore Fern	Woodland Retreat
Linen	
Mahogany	Cedar Colors
Misty Shadow	Cape Grey
Montana Suede	Cedar
Natural Slate	Red Cedar
Newport Bay	
Pebblestone Clay	

White	Portsmouth Blue
Almond	Quiet Willow
Cameo	Rugged Canyon
Classic Cream	Russet Red
Colonial Yellow	Sage
Deep Granite	Sandtone
Desert Sand	Scottish Thistle
English Wedgewood	Silver Grey
Everest	Tuscan Olive
Harbor Grey	Victorian Grey
Lakeshore Fern	Wicker
Linen	
Montana Suede	
Pebblestone Clay	

Note:

We recommend using solid color accessories to coordinate with cedar colors. Good options include the following, however actual samples should be used for final selection.

Cedar – Montana Suede; Pebblestone Clay; Rugged Canyon; Timber – Montana Suede, Red Cedar – Terra Cotta, Autumn Harvest; Cape Grey – Harbor Grey, Deep Granite; Walnut – Montana Suede, Autumn Harvest

Cedar Discovery®

Product Code/Description

CD95HS

Cedar Discovery Hand-Split Shake

Panel Length: 67-3/4"

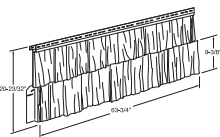
Exposed Length: 64"

6 Pcs./Ctn.

1/2 Sq./Ctn.

41 Lbs./Ctn.

*Note: 7/8" minimum vinyl siding
accessories are required for installation.*



CD700CP2

Cedar Discovery Perfection Corner Post - Double 7"

Nominal .080" Thick

Length: 29-1/8"

10 Pcs./Ctn.

12.30 Lbs./Ctn.



CDP500CP

Cedar Discovery Perfection Corner Post - Triple 5"

Nominal .080" Thick

Length: 31"

10 Pcs./Ctn.

19.50 Lbs./Ctn.



Color Availability

White	Portsmouth Blue
Almond	Quiet Willow
Alpine Forest	Red Brick
Autumn Harvest	Rock Harbor
Brandy Wood	Rugged Canyon
Cameo	Russet Red
Classic Cream	Sage
Colonial Yellow	Sandtone
Corn Silk	Scottish Thistle
Deep Cavern	Silver Grey
Deep Granite	Terra Cotta
Desert Sand	Tuscan Olive
English Wedgewood	Victorian Grey
Everest	Vineyard Grove
Harbor Grey	Whispering Timber
Lakeshore Fern	Wicker
Linen	Woodland Retreat
Mahogany	
Misty Shadow	Cedar Colors
Montana Suede	Cape Grey
Natural Slate	Cedar
Newport Bay	Red Cedar
Pebblestone Clay	Timber
	Walnut

White	Portsmouth Blue
Almond	Quiet Willow
Alpine Forest	Red Brick
Autumn Harvest	Rock Harbor
Brandy Wood	Rugged Canyon
Cameo	Russet Red
Classic Cream	Sage
Colonial Yellow	Sandtone
Corn Silk	Scottish Thistle
Deep Cavern	Silver Grey
Deep Granite	Terra Cotta
Desert Sand	Tuscan Olive
English Wedgewood	Victorian Grey
Everest	Vineyard Grove
Harbor Grey	Whispering Timber
Lakeshore Fern	Wicker
Linen	Woodland Retreat
Mahogany	
Misty Shadow	Cedar Colors
Montana Suede	Cape Grey
Natural Slate	Cedar
Newport Bay	Red Cedar
Pebblestone Clay	Timber
	Walnut

White	Portsmouth Blue
Almond	Quiet Willow
Alpine Forest	Red Brick
Autumn Harvest	Rock Harbor
Brandy Wood	Rugged Canyon
Cameo	Russet Red
Classic Cream	Sage
Colonial Yellow	Sandtone
Corn Silk	Scottish Thistle
Deep Cavern	Silver Grey
Deep Granite	Terra Cotta
Desert Sand	Tuscan Olive
English Wedgewood	Victorian Grey
Everest	Vineyard Grove
Harbor Grey	Whispering Timber
Lakeshore Fern	Wicker
Linen	Woodland Retreat
Mahogany	
Misty Shadow	Cedar Colors
Montana Suede	Cape Grey
Natural Slate	Cedar
Newport Bay	Red Cedar
Pebblestone Clay	

Cedar Discovery®

Product Code/Description

CDHS0CP

Cedar Discovery Hand-Split Shake Corner Post

Nominal .080" Thick

Length: 38"

10 Pcs./Ctn.

13 Lbs./Ctn.



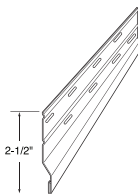
CDSS

Cedar Discovery Starter Strip-Aluminum

Length: 10'

50 Pcs./Ctn.

33 Lbs./Ctn.



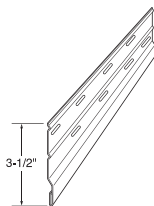
CPSSHD

Cedar Discovery Starter Strip-Galvanized

Length: 10'

25 Pcs./Ctn.

49 Lbs./Ctn.



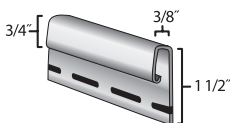
CDMFT

Cedar Finish Trim

Length: 12'6"

24 Pcs./Ctn.

25 Lbs./Ctn.



Color Availability

White	Portsmouth Blue
Almond	Quiet Willow
Alpine Forest	Red Brick
Autumn Harvest	Rock Harbor
Brandy Wood	Rugged Canyon
Cameo	Russet Red
Classic Cream	Sage
Colonial Yellow	Sandtone
Corn Silk	Scottish Thistle
Deep Cavern	Silver Grey
Deep Granite	Tuscan Olive
Desert Sand	Victorian Grey
English	Vineyard Grove
Wedgewood	Whispering Timber
Everest	Wicker
Harbor Grey	Woodland Retreat
Lakeshore Fern	
Linen	
Mahogany	
Misty Shadow	
Montana Suede	
Natural Slate	
Newport Bay	
Pebblestone Clay	

Cedar Colors

Cape Grey
Cedar
Red Cedar
Timber
Walnut

White

Light Colors

Almond
Cameo
Classic Cream
Colonial Yellow
Desert Sand
Linen
Sage
Sandtone
Silver Grey
Tuscan Olive
Victorian Grey
Wicker

Classic Colors

Everest
Harbor Grey
Pebblestone Clay
Scottish Thistle

Deep Colors

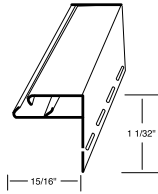
Deep Granite
English Wedgewood
Lakeshore Fern
Montana Suede
Portsmouth Blue
Quiet Willow
Rugged Canyon
Russet Red
Terra Cotta

Cedar Discovery®

Product Code/Description

SCMNT126 Snap-In Crown Mount

Length: 12' 6"
40 Pcs./Ctn.
46 Lbs./Ctn.

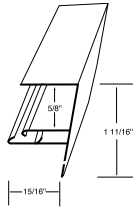


Color Availability

White

JSCMNT126 Snap-In Crown Mount with J-Channel

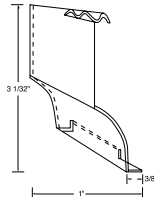
Length: 12' 6"
40 Pcs./Ctn.
58 Lbs./Ctn.



White

SCROWN126 Snap-In 3" Crown

Length: 12' 6"
20 Pcs./Ctn.
55 Lbs./Ctn.



White

Light Colors

Cameo
Desert Sand
Wicker

Classic Color

Pebblestone Clay

Notes:

Notes:

Structure

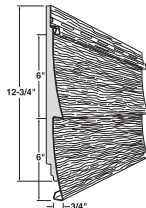
Home Insulation System™

Product Code/Description

SRD61EPS

Structure Double 6"

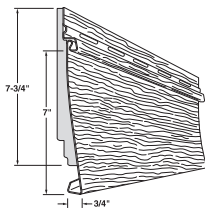
Nominal 1 1/4" Thick
Length: 12' 6"
8 Pcs./Ctn.
1 Sq./Ctn.
62 Lbs./Ctn.
Foam: EPS



SRS71EPS

Structure Single 7"

Nominal 1 1/4" Thick
Length: 12' 3"
14 Pcs./Ctn.
1 Sq./Ctn.
68 Lbs./Ctn.
Foam: EPS



Color Availability

White

Light Colors

Almond
Cameo
Classic Cream
Desert Sand
Linen
Sage
Sandtone
Silver Grey
Victorian Grey
Wicker

Classic Colors

Corn Silk
Everest

Harbor Grey
Pebblestone Clay
Scottish Thistle

Deep Colors

Autumn Harvest
Deep Granite
English Wedgewood
Misty Shadow
Montana Suede
Quiet Willow
Rugged Canyon
Russet Red
Vineyard Grove

White

Light Colors

Almond
Cameo
Classic Cream
Desert Sand
Linen
Sage
Sandtone
Silver Grey
Victorian Grey
Wicker

Classic Colors

Everest
Harbor Grey
Pebblestone Clay
Scottish Thistle

Deep Colors

English Wedgewood
Montana Suede
Quiet Willow
Rugged Canyon

Notes:

Structure

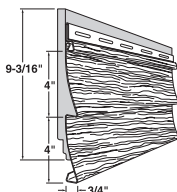
Home Insulation System™

Product Code/Description

SRD41EPS

Structure Double 4"

Nominal 1 1/4" Thick
Length: 12' 6"
12 Pcs./Ctn.
1 Sq./Ctn.
64 Lbs./Ctn.
Foam: EPS



Color Availability

White

Light Colors

Almond
Cameo
Classic Cream
Desert Sand
Linen
Sage
Sandtone
Silver Grey
Victorian Grey
Wicker

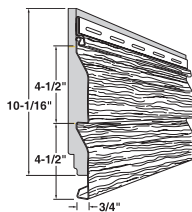
Classic Colors

Everest
Harbor Grey
Pebblestone Clay
Scottish Thistle

SRD451EPS

Structure Double 4-1/2" Dutch Lap

Nominal 1 1/4" Thick
Length: 12' 1"
11 Pcs./Ctn.
1 Sq./Ctn.
65 Lbs./Ctn.
Foam: EPS



White

Light Colors

Almond
Cameo
Classic Cream
Desert Sand
Linen
Sage
Sandtone
Silver Grey
Victorian Grey
Wicker

Classic Colors

Everest
Harbor Grey
Pebblestone Clay
Scottish Thistle

Deep Colors

English Wedgewood
Montana Suede
Quiet Willow
Rugged Canyon

Notes:

Structure

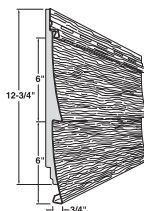
Home Insulation System™

Product Code/Description

SRD61EPSLS

Long Length Structure Double 6"

Nominal 1 1/4" Thick
Length: 16' 8"
6 Pcs./Ctn.
1 Sq./Ctn.
66 Lbs./Ctn.
Foam: EPS



Color Availability

White

Light Colors

Cameo
Classic Cream
Desert Sand
Sage
Sandtone
Victorian Grey
Wicker

Classic Colors

Corn Silk
Everest

Harbor Grey
Pebblestone Clay
Scottish Thistle

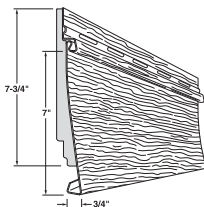
Deep Colors

Autumn Harvest
Deep Granite
Misty Shadow
Montana Suede
Quiet Willow
Rugged Canyon
Russet Red
Vineyard Grove

SRS71EPSLS

Long Length Structure Single 7"

Length: 16' 8"
10 Pcs./Ctn.
.97 Sq./Ctn.
70 Lbs./Ctn.
Foam: EPS



White

Light Colors

Cameo
Classic Cream
Desert Sand
Sage
Sandtone
Victorian Grey
Wicker

Classic Colors

Everest
Harbor Grey
Pebblestone Clay
Scottish Thistle

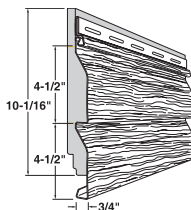
Deep Colors

Montana Suede
Quiet Willow
Rugged Canyon

SRD451EPSLS

Long Length Structure Double 4 1/2" Dutchlap

Length: 16' 8"
8 Pcs./Ctn.
1 Sq./Ctn.
69 Lbs./Ctn.
Foam: EPS



White

Light Colors

Cameo
Classic Cream
Desert Sand
Sage
Sandtone
Victorian Gray
Wicker

Classic Colors

Everest
Harbor Gray
Pebblestone Clay
Scottish Thistle

Notes:

Structure

Home Insulation System™ Accessories

Product Code/Description

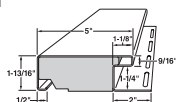
SRLIN5

Structure 5" Corner Lineal with EPS Foam

Length: 20'

10 Pcs./Ctn.

80 Lbs./Ctn.



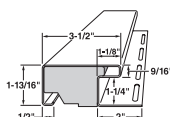
SRLIN35

Structure 3-1/2" Window and Door Casing Lineal with EPS Foam

Length: 20'

10 Pcs./Ctn.

68 Lbs./Ctn.



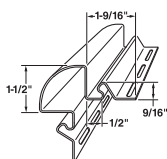
LINQRS

Corner Starter and Lineal

Length: 20'

10 Pcs./Ctn.

68 Lbs./Ctn.



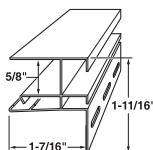
SRJSCMNT126

Structure Snap-In Crown Mount with J-Channel

Length: 12' 6"

20 Pcs./Ctn.

30 Lbs./Ctn.



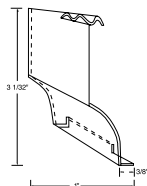
SCROWN126

Snap-In Crown 3" Crown

Length: 12' 6"

20 Pcs./Ctn.

55 Lbs./Ctn.



Color Availability

White

Light Colors

Cameo

Desert Sand

Wicker

Classic Color

Pebblestone Clay

White

Light Colors

Cameo

Desert Sand

Wicker

Classic Color

Pebblestone Clay

White

Light Colors

Cameo

Desert Sand

Wicker

Classic Color

Pebblestone Clay

White

White

Light Colors

Cameo

Desert Sand

Wicker

Classic Color

Pebblestone Clay

Structure

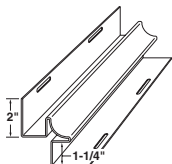
Home Insulation System™ Accessories

Product Code/Description

SRIP125

Structure Inside Corner Post 1-1/4"

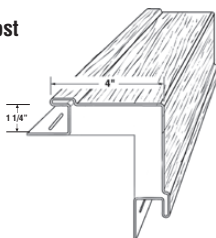
Length: 10'
4 Pcs./Ctn.
7.41 Lbs./Ctn.



SR0CP4

Structure 4" Corner Post with EPS Foam

Length: 12'
4 Pcs./Ctn.
21.7 Lbs./Ctn.



SRSS

Structure Starter Strip

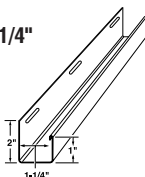
Length: 12' 6"
24 Pcs./Ctn.
46 Lbs./Ctn.



MVJ125

All Purpose J-Channel - 1-1/4" 1" Face

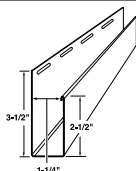
Length: 12' 6"
20 Pcs./Ctn.
29.5 Lbs./Ctn.



WCT12

2-1/2" Wide Window Casing Trim - 1-1/4"

Length: 12' 6"
20 Pcs./Ctn.
66 Lbs./Ctn.



Color Availability

White

Light Colors

Almond
Cameo
Classic Cream
Desert Sand
Linen
Sage
Sandtone
Silver Grey
Victorian Grey
Wicker

Classic Colors

Corn Silk

Everest
Harbor Grey
Pebblestone Clay
Scottish Thistle

Deep Colors

Autumn Harvest
Deep Granite
English Wedgewood
Misty Shadow
Montana Suede
Quiet Willow
Rugged Canyon
Russet Red
Vineyard Grove

White

Light Colors

Almond
Cameo
Classic Cream
Desert Sand
Linen
Sage
Sandtone
Silver Grey
Victorian Grey
Wicker

Classic Colors

Corn Silk

Everest
Harbor Grey
Pebblestone Clay
Scottish Thistle

Deep Colors

Autumn Harvest
Deep Granite
English Wedgewood
Misty Shadow
Montana Suede
Quiet Willow
Rugged Canyon
Russet Red
Vineyard Grove

White

Light Colors

Almond
Cameo
Classic Cream
Desert Sand
Linen
Sage
Sandtone
Scottish Thistle
Silver Grey
Victorian Grey
Wicker

Classic Colors

Corn Silk
Everest
Harbor Grey
Pebblestone Clay

Deep Colors

Autumn Harvest
Deep Granite
English Wedgewood
Misty Shadow
Montana Suede
Quiet Willow
Rugged Canyon
Russet Red
Vineyard Grove

White

Structure

Home Insulation System™ Accessories

Product Code/Description

MVFJ061

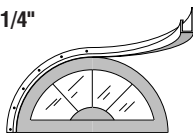
Flexible J-Channel - 1-1/4"

Length: 12' 6"

20 Pcs./Ctn.

66 Lbs./Ctn.

Throat width: 1-1/4"



Note: For use with Structure Home Insulation System™.

Color Availability

White

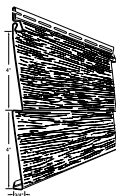
Notes:

Product Code/Description

QT40

Quest Double 4"

Nominal .046" Thick
Length: 12' 6"
24 Pcs./Ctn.
2 Sqs./Ctn.
120 Lbs./Ctn.



Color Availability

White

Light Colors

Almond
Cameo
Classic Cream
Colonial Yellow
Desert Sand
Linen
Sage
Sandtone
Silver Grey
Tuscan Olive
Victorian Grey
Wicker

Classic Colors

Corn Silk
Everest
Harbor Grey
Pebblestone Clay
Scottish Thistle

Deep Colors

Autumn Harvest
Deep Granite
English Wedgewood
Lakeshore Fern
Misty Shadow
Montana Suede
Portsmouth Blue
Quiet Willow
Rugged Canyon
Russet Red
Vineyard Grove

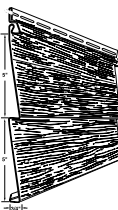
Cedar Colors

American Walnut
Cape Cod Grey
Glacier Blue
Natural Cedar
Timberstone
Woodland Green

QT50

Quest Double 5"

Nominal .046" Thick
Length: 12'
20 Pcs./Ctn.
2 Sqs./Ctn.
111 Lbs./Ctn.



White

Light Colors

Almond
Cameo
Classic Cream
Colonial Yellow
Desert Sand
Linen
Sage
Sandtone
Silver Grey
Tuscan Olive
Victorian Grey
Wicker

Classic Colors

Corn Silk
Everest
Harbor Grey
Pebblestone Clay
Scottish Thistle

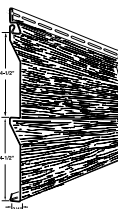
Deep Colors

Deep Granite
English Wedgewood
Quiet Willow
Rugged Canyon

QTD45

Quest Double 4-1/2" Dutch Lap

Nominal .046" Thick
Length: 12' 1"
22 Pcs./Ctn.
2 Sqs./Ctn.
116 Lbs./Ctn.



White

Light Colors

Almond
Cameo
Classic Cream
Colonial Yellow
Desert Sand
Linen
Sage
Sandtone
Silver Grey
Tuscan Olive
Victorian Grey
Wicker

Classic Colors

Corn Silk
Everest
Harbor Grey
Pebblestone Clay
Scottish Thistle

Deep Colors

Autumn Harvest
Deep Granite
English Wedgewood
Lakeshore Fern
Misty Shadow
Montana Suede
Portsmouth Blue
Quiet Willow
Rugged Canyon
Russet Red
Vineyard Grove

Cedar Colors

American Walnut
Cape Cod Grey
Glacier Blue
Natural Cedar
Timberstone
Woodland Green

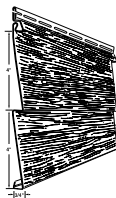
Quest®

Product Code/Description

QT40LS

Long Length Quest Double 4"

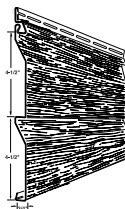
Nominal .046" Thick
Length: 16' 8"
18 Pcs./Ctn.
2 Sqs./Ctn.
120 Lbs./Ctn.



QTD45LS

Long Length Quest Double 4-1/2" Dutch Lap

Nominal .046" Thick
Length: 16' 8"
16 Pcs./Ctn.
2 Sqs./Ctn.
116 Lbs./Ctn.



Color Availability

White

Light Colors

Almond
Cameo
Classic Cream
Desert Sand
Linen
Sage
Sandtone
Silver Grey
Tuscan Olive
Victorian Grey
Wicker

Classic Colors

Corn Silk
Everest
Harbor Grey
Pebblestone Clay
Scottish Thistle

Deep Colors

Autumn Harvest
Deep Granite
English Wedgewood
Misty Shadow
Montana Suede
Quiet Willow
Rugged Canyon
Vineyard Grove

White

Light Colors

Almond
Cameo
Classic Cream
Desert Sand
Linen
Sage
Sandtone
Silver Grey
Tuscan Olive
Victorian Grey
Wicker

Classic Colors

Corn Silk
Everest
Harbor Grey
Pebblestone Clay
Scottish Thistle

Deep Colors

Autumn Harvest
Deep Granite
English Wedgewood
Misty Shadow
Montana Suede
Quiet Willow
Rugged Canyon
Vineyard Grove

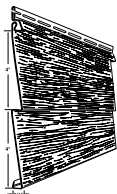
Notes:

Product Code/Description

QT40LS255

Super Long Length Quest Double 4"

Nominal .046" Thick
Length: 25' 6"
12 Pcs./Ctn.
2 Sqs./Ctn.
116 Lbs./Ctn.



Color Availability

White

Light Colors

Almond
Cameo
Classic Cream
Desert Sand
Linen
Sage
Sandtone
Silver Grey
Tuscan Olive
Victorian Grey
Wicker

Classic Colors

Corn Silk
Everest
Harbor Grey
Pebblestone Clay
Scottish Thistle

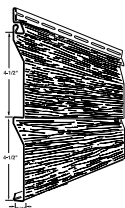
Deep Colors

Autumn Harvest
Deep Granite
English Wedgewood
Misty Shadow
Montana Suede
Quiet Willow
Rugged Canyon
Vineyard Grove

QTD45LS255

Super Long Length Quest Double 4-1/2" Dutch Lap

Nominal .046" Thick
Length: 25' 6"
11 Pcs./Ctn.
2 Sqs./Ctn.
116 Lbs./Ctn.



White

Light Colors

Almond
Cameo
Classic Cream
Desert Sand
Linen
Sage
Sandtone
Silver Grey
Tuscan Olive
Victorian Grey
Wicker

Classic Colors

Corn Silk
Everest
Harbor Grey
Pebblestone Clay
Scottish Thistle

Deep Colors

Autumn Harvest
Deep Granite
English Wedgewood
Misty Shadow
Montana Suede
Quiet Willow
Rugged Canyon
Vineyard Grove

Long Length Logistics Requirements

Quest 25'6" lengths are in-stock and can be ordered with normal Mastic lead times.

Shipping requirements are:

- A minimum of 1 full crated pallet per profile can be ordered as long as the half or full truck requirement is met
- If only 1, 2, or 3 crated pallets of 25'6" material is ordered, customer must fill the balance of the half truck with standard and/or 16'8" length vinyl products (Note: 4 crated pallets of Quest 25' equal a half truck)
- If only 5, 6, or 7 crated pallets of 25'6" material is ordered, customer must fill the balance of the full truck with standard and/or 16'8" length vinyl products (Note: 8 crated pallets of Quest 25' equal a half truck)
- One profile per crated pallet
- Any available colors can be mixed within a crated pallet

Carvedwood•44®

NEW
SolarDefense Reflective Technology™
 now available in Carvedwood•44®

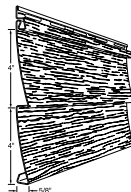
This next-generation protection from the sun expands on our original patent-pending technology with a new, breakthrough color formula, advanced light reflecting properties, and an even stronger, heat-resistant base layer.

Product Code/Description

CW240

Carvedwood•44 Double 4"

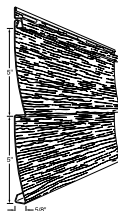
Nominal .044" Thick
 Finish: Woodgrain
 Length: 12' 6"
 24 Pcs./Ctn.
 2 Sqs./Ctn.
 109 Lbs./Ctn.



CW250

Carvedwood•44 Double 5"

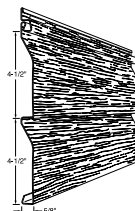
Nominal .044" Thick
 Finish: Woodgrain
 Length: 12'
 20 Pcs./Ctn.
 2 Sqs./Ctn.
 101 Lbs./Ctn.



CW2D45

Carvedwood•44 Double 4-1/2" Dutch Lap

Nominal .044" Thick
 Finish: Woodgrain
 Length: 12' 1"
 22 Pcs./Ctn.
 2 Sqs./Ctn.
 105 Lbs./Ctn.



Color Availability

White

Light Colors

Almond
 Cameo
 Classic Cream
 Colonial Yellow
 Desert Sand
 Linen
 Sage
 Sandtone
 Silver Grey
 Tuscan Olive
 Victorian Grey
 Wicker

Classic Colors

Corn Silk
 Everest
 Harbor Grey
 Pebblestone Clay
 Scottish Thistle

Deep Colors

Autumn Harvest
 Deep Granite
 English Wedgewood

Misty Shadow
 Montana Suede
 Quiet Willow
 Rugged Canyon
 Russet Red

SolarDefense Reflective Technology™

Alpine Forest
 Brandy Wood
 Deep Cavern
 Mahogany
 Natural Slate
 Newport Bay
 Red Brick
 Rock Harbor
 Whispering Timber
 Woodland Retreat

White

Light Colors

Almond
 Cameo
 Classic Cream
 Colonial Yellow
 Desert Sand
 Linen
 Sage
 Sandtone
 Silver Grey
 Tuscan Olive
 Victorian Grey
 Wicker

Classic Colors

Corn Silk
 Everest
 Harbor Grey
 Pebblestone Clay
 Scottish Thistle

Deep Colors

Deep Granite
 English Wedgewood
 Quiet Willow
 Rugged Canyon

White

Light Colors

Almond
 Cameo
 Classic Cream
 Colonial Yellow
 Desert Sand
 Linen
 Sage
 Sandtone
 Silver Grey
 Tuscan Olive
 Victorian Grey
 Wicker

Classic Colors

Corn Silk
 Everest
 Harbor Grey
 Pebblestone Clay
 Scottish Thistle

Deep Colors

Autumn Harvest
 Deep Granite
 English Wedgewood
 Misty Shadow
 Montana Suede
 Quiet Willow
 Rugged Canyon
 Russet Red

SolarDefense Reflective Technology™

Alpine Forest
 Brandy Wood
 Deep Cavern
 Mahogany
 Natural Slate
 Newport Bay
 Red Brick
 Rock Harbor
 Whispering Timber
 Woodland Retreat

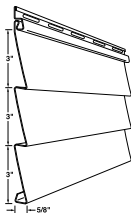
Carvedwood•44®

Product Code/Description

CW230S

Carvedwood•44 Triple 3"

Nominal .044" Thick
Finish: Smooth
Length: 12' 1"
22 Pcs./Ctn.
2 Sqs./Ctn.
111 Lbs./Ctn.



Color Availability

White

Light Colors

Almond
Cameo
Classic Cream
Colonial Yellow
Desert Sand
Linen
Sage
Sandtone
Silver Grey
Tuscan Olive
Victorian Grey
Wicker

Classic Colors

Corn Silk
Everest
Harbor Grey
Pebblestone Clay
Scottish Thistle

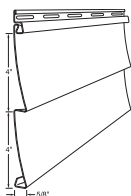
Deep Colors

Autumn Harvest
Deep Granite
English Wedgewood
Montana Suede
Quiet Willow
Rugged Canyon

CW240S

Carvedwood•44 Double 4"

Nominal .044" Thick
Finish: Smooth
Length: 12' 6"
24 Pcs./Ctn.
2 Sqs./Ctn.
110 Lbs./Ctn.



White

Light Colors

Almond
Cameo
Classic Cream
Colonial Yellow
Desert Sand
Linen
Sage
Sandtone
Silver Grey

Tuscan Olive
Victorian Grey
Wicker

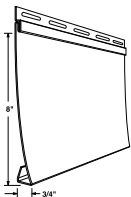
Classic Colors

Everest
Harbor Grey
Pebblestone Clay
Scottish Thistle

CW80S

Carvedwood•44 Single 8"

Nominal .048" Thick
Finish: Smooth
Length: 12' 6"
24 Pcs./Ctn.
2 Sqs./Ctn.
113 Lbs./Ctn.



White

*7/8" J Channel (MVJ071) required for installation

Notes:

T-lok Barkwood®

Product Code/Description

WGV40

T-lok Barkwood Double 4"

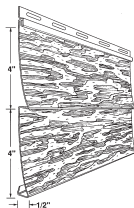
Nominal .048" Thick

Length: 12' 6"

24 Pcs./Ctn.

2 Sqs./Ctn.

109 Lbs./Ctn.



WGV50

T-lok Barkwood Double 5"

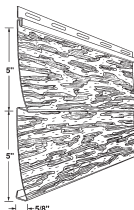
Nominal .048" Thick

Length: 12'

20 Pcs./Ctn.

2 Sqs./Ctn.

105 Lbs./Ctn.



DWGV50

T-lok Barkwood Double 5" Dutch Lap

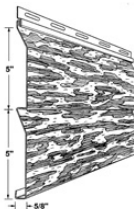
Nominal .048" Thick

Length: 12'

20 Pcs./Ctn.

2 Sqs./Ctn.

105 Lbs./Ctn.



Color Availability

White

Light Colors

Almond
Cameo
Classic Cream
Colonial Yellow
Desert Sand
Linen
Sage
Sandtone
Silver Grey
Victorian Grey
Wicker

Classic Colors

Everest
Harbor Grey
Pebblestone Clay
Scottish Thistle

White

Light Colors

Almond
Cameo
Classic Cream
Colonial Yellow
Desert Sand
Linen
Sage
Sandtone
Silver Grey
Victorian Grey
Wicker

Classic Colors

Everest
Harbor Grey
Pebblestone Clay
Scottish Thistle

White

Light Colors

Almond
Cameo
Classic Cream
Colonial Yellow
Desert Sand
Linen
Sage
Sandtone
Silver Grey
Victorian Grey
Wicker

Classic Colors

Everest
Harbor Grey
Pebblestone Clay
Scottish Thistle

Notes:

T-lok Barkwood®

Product Code/Description

WGV3266

T-lok Barkwood Triple 2-2/3"

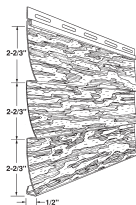
Nominal .048" Thick

Length: 12' 6"

24 Pcs./Ctn.

2 Sqs./Ctn.

113 Lbs./Ctn.



Color Availability

White

Light Colors

Almond
Cameo
Classic Cream
Colonial Yellow
Desert Sand
Linen
Sage
Sandtone
Silver Grey
Victorian Grey
Wicker

Classic Colors

Everest
Harbor Grey
Pebblestone Clay
Scottish Thistle

WGV80

T-lok Barkwood 8"

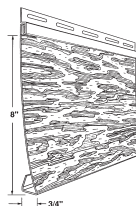
Nominal .048" Thick

Length: 12' 6"

24 Pcs./Ctn.

2 Sqs./Ctn.

108 Lbs./Ctn.



White

7/8" J Channel (MVJ071) required for installation

Notes:

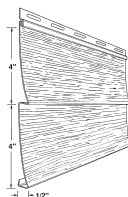
Liberty Elite®

Product Code/Description

L44T

Liberty Elite Double 4"

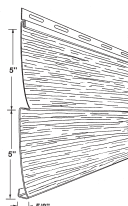
Nominal .048" Thick
Length: 12' 6"
24 Pcs./Ctn.
2 Sqs./Ctn.
108 Lbs./Ctn.



L55T

Liberty Elite Double 5"

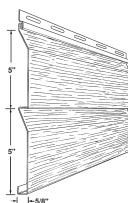
Nominal .048" Thick
Length: 12'
20 Pcs./Ctn.
2 Sqs./Ctn.
103 Lbs./Ctn.



LD55T

Liberty Elite Double 5" Dutch Lap

Nominal .048" Thick
Length: 12'
20 Pcs./Ctn.
2 Sqs./Ctn.
104 Lbs./Ctn.



Color Availability

White

Light Colors

Almond
Cameo
Classic Cream
Desert Sand
Linen
Sage
Sandtone
Silver Grey
Victorian Grey
Wicker

Classic Colors

Everest
Pebblestone Clay
Scottish Thistle

White

Light Colors

Almond
Cameo
Classic Cream
Desert Sand
Linen
Sage
Sandtone
Silver Grey
Victorian Grey
Wicker

Classic Colors

Everest
Pebblestone Clay
Scottish Thistle

White

Light Colors

Almond
Cameo
Classic Cream
Desert Sand
Linen
Sage
Sandtone
Silver Grey
Victorian Grey
Wicker

Classic Colors

Everest
Pebblestone Clay
Scottish Thistle

Notes:

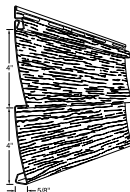
Western Extreme® **NEW**

Product Code/Description

WE40

Western Extreme Double 4"

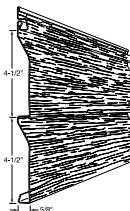
Nominal .048" Thick
Finish: Woodgrain
Length: 12' 6"
24 Pcs./Ctn.
2 Sqs./Ctn.
115.85 Lbs./Ctn.



WED40

Western Extreme Double 4-1/2" Dutch Lap

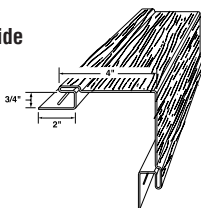
Nominal .048" Thick
Finish: Woodgrain
Length: 12' 6"
24 Pcs./Ctn.
2 Sqs./Ctn.
116.45 Lbs./Ctn.



WE0SC4

Western Extreme Outside Corner Post Woodgrain 4" x 3/4" x 10'

Woodgrain Finish
Length: 10'
10 Pcs./Ctn.
52 Lbs./Ctn.



Color Availability

White

Light Colors

Desert Sand
Silver Grey
Victorian Grey
Wicker

Classic Colors*

Everest
Harbor Grey
Pebblestone Clay
Scottish Thistle

Deep Colors*

Brownstone
Brunswick

Cinnabar
Deep Granite
Dublin
English Wedgewood
Iron
Misty Shadow
Montana Suede
Quiet Willow
Rugged Canyon

*Classic and Deep
Colors are Western
Extreme HP Colors

White

Light Colors

Desert Sand
Silver Grey
Victorian Grey
Wicker

Classic Colors*

Everest
Harbor Grey
Pebblestone Clay
Scottish Thistle

Deep Colors*

Brownstone
Brunswick

Cinnabar
Deep Granite
Dublin
English Wedgewood
Iron
Misty Shadow
Montana Suede
Quiet Willow
Rugged Canyon

*Classic and Deep
Colors are Western
Extreme HP Colors

Classic Colors*

Everest
Harbor Grey
Pebblestone Clay
Scottish Thistle

Deep Colors*

Brownstone
Brunswick
Cinnabar
Deep Granite
Dublin
English Wedgewood
Iron
Misty Shadow
Montana Suede
Quiet Willow
Rugged Canyon

*Classic and Deep
Colors are Western
Extreme HP Colors

Notes:

Charleston Beaded®

Product Code/Description

CB65

Charleston 6-1/2" Contemporary Beaded

Nominal .044" Thick

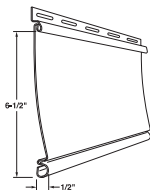
Finish: Brushed

Length: 12' 4"

30 Pcs./Ctn.

2 Sqs./Ctn.

115 Lbs./Ctn.



**Required Starter Strip: 1WAP10
(see Aluminum Siding Accessories)*

Color Availability

White

Light Colors

Almond
Cameo
Classic Cream
Desert Sand
Linen
Sage
Sandtone
Silver Grey
Victorian Grey
Wicker

Classic Colors

Corn Silk
Everest
Pebblestone Clay
Scottish Thistle

Notes:

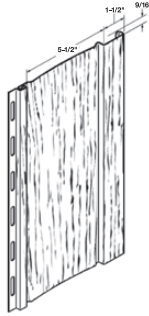
Board+Batten Designer Series™

Product Code/Description

BB70

**Board+Batten
Designer Series
5-1/2" Board with
1-1/2" Batten**

Nominal .048" Thick
Length: 10'
17 Pcs./Ctn.
1 Sqs./Ctn.
54 Lbs./Ctn.



Color Availability

White

Light Colors

Almond
Classic Cream
Desert Sand
Sandtone
Tuscan Olive
Victorian Grey
Wicker

Classic Colors

Corn Silk
Everest
Harbor Grey
Pebblestone Clay
Scottish Thistle

Deep Colors

Autumn Harvest
Deep Granite
English Wedgewood
Lakeshore Fern
Misty Shadow
Montana Suede
Quiet Willow
Rugged Canyon
Russet Red

Notes:

Ovation™

Product Code/Description

OV40

Ovation Double 4"

Nominal .042" Thick

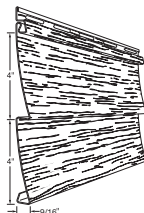
Finish: Woodgrain

Length: 12' 6"

24 Pcs./Ctn.

2 Sqs./Ctn.

92 Lbs./Ctn.



OV50

Ovation Double 5"

Nominal .042" Thick

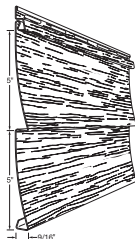
Finish: Woodgrain

Length: 12'

20 Pcs./Ctn.

2 Sqs./Ctn.

95 Lbs./Ctn.



OVD45

Ovation Double 4.5" Dutch Lap

Nominal .042" Thick

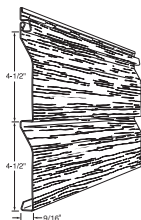
Finish: Woodgrain

Length: 12' 1"

22 Pcs./Ctn.

2 Sqs./Ctn.

101 Lbs./Ctn.



Color Availability

White

Light Colors

Almond
Cameo
Classic Cream
Desert Sand
Linen
Sage
Sandtone
Silver Grey
Tuscan Olive
Victorian Grey
Wicker

Classic Colors

Corn Silk
Everest
Harbor Grey
Pebblestone Clay
Scottish Thistle

Deep Colors

English Wedgewood
Deep Granite
Quiet Willow
Rugged Canyon

SolarDefense Reflective Technology™

Brandy Wood
Mahogany
Natural Slate
Newport Bay
Red Brick

White

Light Colors

Almond
Cameo
Classic Cream
Desert Sand
Linen
Sage
Sandtone
Silver Grey
Tuscan Olive
Victorian Grey
Wicker

Classic Colors

Corn Silk
Everest
Harbor Grey
Pebblestone Clay
Scottish Thistle

Deep Colors

English Wedgewood
Deep Granite
Quiet Willow
Rugged Canyon

Deep Colors

English Wedgewood
Deep Granite
Quiet Willow
Rugged Canyon

SolarDefense Reflective Technology™

Brandy Wood
Mahogany
Natural Slate
Newport Bay
Red Brick

Classic Colors

Corn Silk
Everest
Harbor Grey
Pebblestone Clay
Scottish Thistle

Product Code/Description

OV30S

Ovation Triple 3"

Nominal .042" Thick

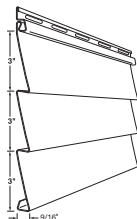
Finish: Brushed

Length: 12' 1"

22 Pcs./Ctn.

2 Sqs./Ctn.

98 Lbs./Ctn.



Color Availability

White

Light Colors

Almond
Cameo
Classic Cream
Desert Sand
Linen
Sage
Sandtone
Silver Grey
Tuscan Olive
Victorian Grey
Wicker

Classic Colors

Everest
Harbor Grey
Pebblestone Clay
Scottish Thistle

OVB65

Ovation 6 1/2" Beaded

Nominal .042" Thick

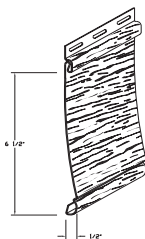
Finish: Woodgrain

Length: 12' 4"

30 Pcs./Ctn.

2 Sqs./Ctn.

98 Lbs./Ctn.



White

Light Colors

Almond
Cameo
Classic Cream
Desert Sand
Linen
Sage
Sandtone
Silver Grey
Tuscan Olive
Victorian Grey
Wicker

Classic Colors

Everest
Harbor Grey
Pebblestone Clay
Scottish Thistle

Notes:

**Requires Starter Strip: 1WAP10
(See Aluminum Siding Accessories)*

Mill Creek®

Product Code/Description

MC40

Mill Creek Double 4"

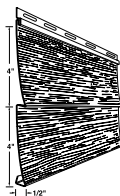
Nominal .040" Thick

Length: 12' 6"

24 Pcs./Ctn.

2 Sqs./Ctn.

90 Lbs./Ctn.



MCD40

Mill Creek Double 4" Dutch Lap

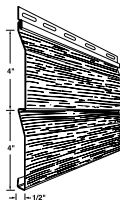
Nominal .040" Thick

Length: 12' 6"

24 Pcs./Ctn.

2 Sqs./Ctn.

93 Lbs./Ctn.



MCD45

Mill Creek Double 4.5" Dutch Lap

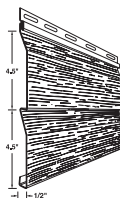
Nominal .040" Thick

Length: 12' 1"

22 Pcs./Ctn.

2 Sqs./Ctn.

88 Lbs./Ctn.



Color Availability

White

Light Colors

Almond
Cameo
Classic Cream
Desert Sand
Sandtone
Silver Grey
Tuscan Olive
Victorian Grey
Wicker

Classic Colors

Everest
Pebblestone Clay
Scottish Thistle

White

Light Colors

Almond
Cameo
Classic Cream
Desert Sand
Sandtone
Silver Grey
Tuscan Olive
Victorian Grey
Wicker

Classic Colors

Everest
Pebblestone Clay
Scottish Thistle

White

Light Colors

Almond
Cameo
Classic Cream
Desert Sand
Sandtone
Silver Grey
Tuscan Olive
Victorian Grey
Wicker

Classic Colors

Everest
Pebblestone Clay
Scottish Thistle

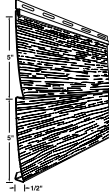
Notes:

Mill Creek®

Product Code/Description

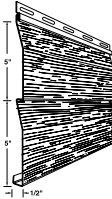
MC50 Mill Creek Double 5"

Nominal .040" Thick
Length: 12'
20 Pcs./Ctn.
2 Sqs./Ctn.
85 Lbs./Ctn.



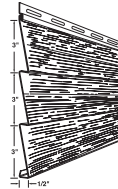
MCD50 Mill Creek Double 5" Dutch Lap

Nominal .040" Thick
Length: 12'
20 Pcs./Ctn.
2 Sqs./Ctn.
86 Lbs./Ctn.



MC30 Mill Creek Triple 3"

Nominal .040" Thick
Length: 12'1"
22 Pcs./Ctn.
2 Sqs./Ctn.
89 Lbs./Ctn.



Color Availability

White

Light Colors

Almond
Cameo
Classic Cream
Desert Sand
Sandtone
Silver Grey
Tuscan Olive
Victorian Grey
Wicker

Classic Colors

Everest
Pebblestone Clay
Scottish Thistle

White

Light Colors

Almond
Cameo
Classic Cream
Desert Sand
Sandtone
Silver Grey
Tuscan Olive
Victorian Grey
Wicker

Classic Colors

Everest
Pebblestone Clay
Scottish Thistle

White

Light Colors

Almond
Cameo
Classic Cream
Desert Sand
Sandtone
Silver Grey
Tuscan Olive
Victorian Grey
Wicker

Classic Colors

Everest
Pebblestone Clay
Scottish Thistle

Notes:

Notes:

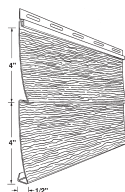
Eclipse™

Product Code/Description

EC40

Eclipse Double 4"

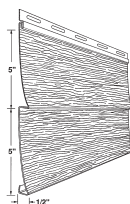
Nominal .040" Thick
Length: 12' 6"
24 Pcs./Ctn.
2 Sqs./Ctn.
86 Lbs./Ctn.



EC50

Eclipse Double 5"

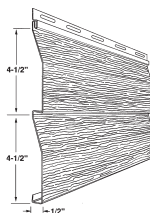
Nominal .040" Thick
Length: 12'
20 Pcs./Ctn.
2 Sqs./Ctn.
81 Lbs./Ctn.



ECD45

Eclipse Double 4-1/2" Dutch Lap

Nominal .040" Thick
Length: 12' 1"
22 Pcs./Ctn.
2 Sqs./Ctn.
83 Lbs./Ctn.



Color Availability

White

Light Colors

Almond
Cameo
Classic Cream
Desert Sand
Sandtone
Silver Grey
Tuscan Olive
Victorian Grey
Wicker

Classic Colors

Everest
Pebblestone Clay
Scottish Thistle

White

Light Colors

Almond
Cameo
Classic Cream
Desert Sand
Sandtone
Silver Grey
Tuscan Olive
Victorian Grey
Wicker

Classic Colors

Everest
Pebblestone Clay
Scottish Thistle

White

Light Colors

Almond
Cameo
Classic Cream
Desert Sand
Sandtone
Silver Grey
Tuscan Olive
Victorian Grey
Wicker

Classic Colors

Everest
Pebblestone Clay
Scottish Thistle

*New colors

Notes:

Universal Vinyl Siding Accessories

Product Code/Description

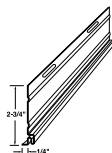
MVS250

Starter Strip Vinyl - 1/4"

Length: 12' 6"

40 Pcs./Ctn.

69 Lbs./Ctn.



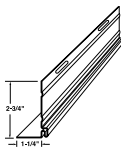
MVSR110

Starter Strip Vinyl - 1-1/4"

Length: 12' 6"

24 Pcs./Ctn.

51 Lbs./Ctn.



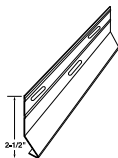
VSS10NS

Starter Strip Aluminum (Spring Style)

Length: 10'

50 Pcs./Ctn.

33 Lbs./Ctn.



ASVSS25

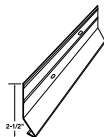
Steel Starter Strip (galvanized)

Length: 10'

25 Pcs./Ctn.

40 Lbs./Ctn.

(Not to be installed with aluminum siding)



ASVSS35

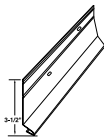
Steel Starter Strip (galvanized)

Length: 10'

25 Pcs./Ctn.

49 Lbs./Ctn.

(Not to be installed with aluminum siding)



Color Availability

White

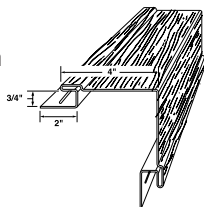
Universal Vinyl Siding Accessories

Product Code/Description

AWOP06

Universal Outside Corner Post Woodgrain 4" x 3/4" x 10'

Woodgrain Finish
Length: 10'
10 Pcs./Ctn.
50 Lbs./Ctn.



Color Availability

White

Light Colors

Almond
Cameo
Classic Cream
Colonial Yellow
Desert Sand
Linen
Sage
Sandtone
Silver Grey
Tuscan Olive
Victorian Grey
Wicker

Classic Colors

Corn Silk
Everest
Harbor Grey
Pebblestone Clay
Scottish Thistle

Deep Colors

Autumn Harvest
Deep Granite
English Wedgewood

Lakeshore Fern
Misty Shadow
Montana Suede
Portsmouth Blue
Quiet Willow
Rugged Canyon
Russet Red
Terra Cotta
Vineyard Grove

Cedar Colors

American Walnut
Cape Cod Grey
Glacier Blue
Natural Cedar
Timberstone
Woodland Green

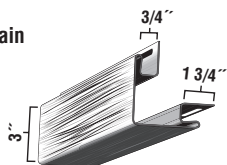
Solar Defense

Brandy Wood
Mahogany
Natural Slate
Newport Bay
Red Brick

WOC306

Universal Outside Corner Post Woodgrain 3" x 3/4" x 10'

Woodgrain Finish
Length: 10'
10 Pcs./Ctn.
37 Lbs./Ctn.



White

Light Colors

Almond
Cameo
Classic Cream
Colonial Yellow
Desert Sand
Linen
Sage
Sandtone
Silver Grey
Tuscan Olive
Victorian Grey
Wicker

Classic Colors

Corn Silk
Everest
Harbor Grey
Pebblestone Clay
Scottish Thistle

Notes:

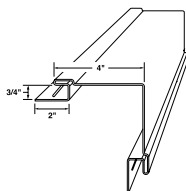
Universal Vinyl Siding Accessories

Product Code/Description

MTOP06

Universal Outside Corner Post Matte 4" x 3/4" x 10'

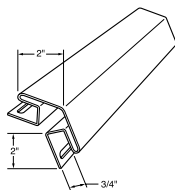
Matte Finish
Length: 10'
10 Pcs./Ctn.
51 Lbs./Ctn.



BA0P06

Bay Corner - 3/4"

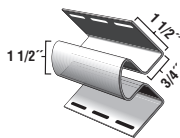
Length: 10'
10 Pcs./Ctn.
33.4 lbs./CFA.



MICP06

Inside Corner Post - 3/4"

Length: 10'
10 Pcs./Ctn.
24.43 Lbs./Ctn.



Color Availability

White

Light Colors

Almond
Cameo
Classic Cream
Colonial Yellow
Desert Sand
Linen
Sage
Sandtone
Silver Grey
Tuscan Olive
Victorian Grey
Wicker

Classic Colors

Everest
Harbor Grey
Pebblestone Clay
Scottish Thistle

White

Light Colors

Cameo
Desert Sand
Wicker

Classic Color

Pebblestone Clay

White

Light Colors

Almond
Cameo
Classic Cream
Colonial Yellow
Desert Sand
Linen
Sage
Sandtone
Silver Grey
Tuscan Olive
Victorian Grey
Wicker

Classic Colors

Corn Silk
Everest
Harbor Grey
Pebblestone Clay
Scottish Thistle

Deep Colors

Autumn Harvest
Deep Granite
English Wedgewood

Lakeshore Fern
Misty Shadow
Montana Suede
Portsmouth Blue
Quiet Willow
Rugged Canyon
Russet Red
Terra Cotta
Vineyard Grove

Cedar Colors

American Walnut
Cape Cod Grey
Glacier Blue
Natural Cedar
Timberstone
Woodland Green

Solar Defense

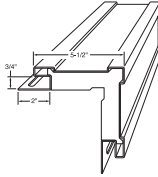
Brandy Wood
Mahogany
Natural Slate
Newport Bay
Red Brick

Universal Vinyl Siding Accessories

Product Code/Description

TFOP55
**Traditional 5-1/2"
Outside Corner Post
with Foam Insert**

Length: 20'
4 Pcs./Ctn.
67 Lbs./Ctn.



Color Availability

White

Light Colors

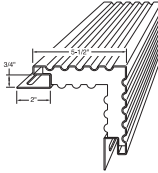
Cameo
Desert Sand
Wicker

Classic Color

Pebblestone Clay

FFOP55
**Fluted 5-1/2"
Outside Corner
Post with Foam Insert**

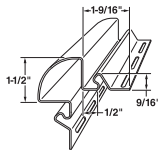
Length: 20'
4 Pcs./Ctn.
67 Lbs./Ctn.



White

LINQRS
Corner Starter and Insert

Length: 20'
10 Pcs./Ctn.
68 Lbs./Ctn.



White

Light Colors

Cameo
Desert Sand
Wicker

Classic Color

Pebblestone Clay

Notes:

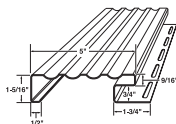
Universal Vinyl Siding Accessories

Product Code/Description

LINF5

5" Fluted Lineal

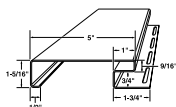
Length: 20'
10 Pcs./Ctn.
78 Lbs./Ctn.



LIN5

5" Lineal

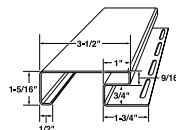
Length: 20'
10 Pcs./Ctn.
78 Lbs./Ctn.



LIN35

3-1/2" Lineal

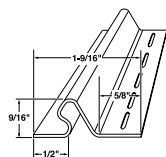
Length: 20'
10 Pcs./Ctn.
65 Lbs./Ctn.



WCNCSS

New Construction Lineal Starter

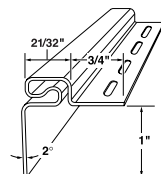
Length: 12' 6"
40 Pcs./Ctn.
40 Lbs./Ctn.



WCRSS

Remodeling Lineal Starter

Length: 12' 6"
40 Pcs./Ctn.
58 Lbs./Ctn.



Color Availability

White

White

Light Colors

Cameo
Desert Sand
Wicker

Classic Color

Pebblestone Clay

White

Light Colors

Cameo
Desert Sand
Wicker

Classic Color

Pebblestone Clay

White

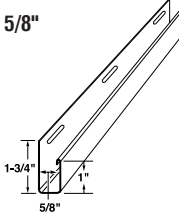
White

Universal Vinyl Siding Accessories

Product Code/Description

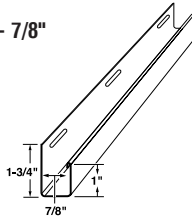
MVJ051
All Purpose J-Channel - 5/8"
1" Face

Length: 12' 6"
40 Pcs./Ctn.
45 Lbs./Ctn.



MVJ071
All Purpose J-Channel - 7/8"
1" Face

Length: 12' 6"
40 Pcs./Ctn.
48 Lbs./Ctn.



Color Availability

White

Light Colors

Almond
Cameo
Classic Cream
Colonial Yellow
Desert Sand
Linen
Sage
Sandtone
Silver Grey
Tuscan Olive
Victorian Grey
Wicker

Classic Colors

Corn Silk
Everest
Harbor Grey
Pebblestone Clay
Scottish Thistle

Deep Colors

Autumn Harvest
Deep Granite
English Wedgewood
Lakeshore Fern

Misty Shadow
Montana Suede
Portsmouth Blue
Quiet Willow
Rugged Canyon
Russet Red
Vineyard Grove

Dark Color

*Musket Brown

Cedar Colors

American Walnut
Cape Cod Grey
Glacier Blue
Natural Cedar
Timberstone
Woodland Green

Solar Defense

Brandy Wood
Mahogany
Natural Slate
Newport Bay
Red Brick

White

Light Colors

Almond
Cameo
Classic Cream
Colonial Yellow
Desert Sand
Linen
Sage
Sandtone
Silver Grey
Tuscan Olive
Victorian Grey
Wicker

Classic Colors

Corn Silk
Everest
Harbor Grey
Pebblestone Clay
Scottish Thistle

Deep Colors

Autumn Harvest
Deep Granite
English Wedgewood

Lakeshore Fern
Misty Shadow
Montana Suede
Portsmouth Blue
Quiet Willow
Rugged Canyon
Russet Red
Terra Cotta
Vineyard Grove

Cedar Colors

American Walnut
Cape Cod Grey
Glacier Blue
Natural Cedar
Timberstone
Woodland Green

Solar Defense

Brandy Wood
Mahogany
Natural Slate
Newport Bay
Red Brick

*Musket Brown color is not warranted for sidewall use.

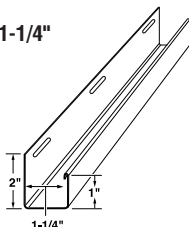
Universal Vinyl Siding Accessories

Product Code/Description

MVJ121

All Purpose J-Channel - 1-1/4" 1" Face

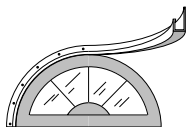
Length: 12' 6"
40 Pcs./Ctn.
53 Lbs./Ctn.



MVFJ0341

Flexible J-Channel - 1"

Length: 12' 6"
20 Pcs./Ctn.
66 Lbs./Ctn.
Throat width: 13/16"



Color Availability

White

Light Colors

Almond
Cameo
Classic Cream
Desert Sand
Linen
Sage
Sandtone
Silver Grey
Victorian Grey
Wicker

Classic Colors

Corn Silk
Everest

Harbor Grey
Pebblestone Clay
Scottish Thistle

Deep Colors

Autumn Harvest
English Wedgewood
Deep Granite
Misty Shadow
Montana Suede
Quiet Willow
Rugged Canyon
Russet Red
Vineyard Grove

White

Light Colors

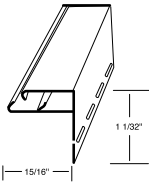
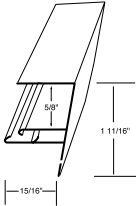
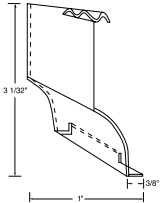
Cameo
Desert Sand
Wicker

Classic Color

Pebblestone Clay

Notes:

Universal Vinyl Siding Accessories

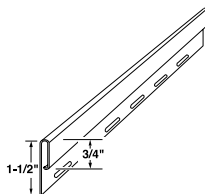
Product Code/Description		Color Availability
SCMNT126 Snap-In Crown Mount Length: 12' 6" 40 Pcs./Ctn. 46 Lbs./Ctn.		White
JSCMNT126 Snap-In Crown Mount with J-Channel Length: 12' 6" 40 Pcs./Ctn. 58 Lbs./Ctn.		White
SCROWN126 Snap-In Crown 3" Crown Length: 12' 6" 20 Pcs./Ctn. 55 Lbs./Ctn.		White Light Colors Cameo Desert Sand Wicker Classic Color Pebblestone Clay
Notes:		

Universal Vinyl Siding Accessories

Product Code/Description

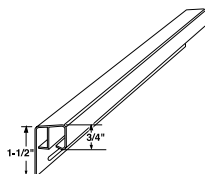
MFT Finish Trim

Length: 12' 6"
40 Pcs./Ctn.
46 Lbs./Ctn.



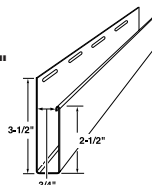
MVDF Double Finish Trim

Length: 12' 6"
20 Pcs./Ctn.
31 Lbs./Ctn.



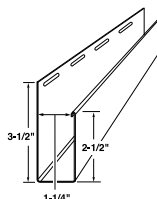
WCT06 2-1/2" Wide Window Casing Trim - 3/4"

Length: 12' 6"
20 Pcs./Ctn.
55 Lbs./Ctn.



WCT12 2-1/2" Wide Window Casing Trim - 1-1/4"

Length: 12' 6"
20 Pcs./Ctn.
66 Lbs./Ctn.



Color Availability

White

Light Colors

Almond
Cameo
Classic Cream
Colonial Yellow
Desert Sand
Linen
Sage
Sandtone
Silver Grey
Tuscan Olive
Victorian Grey
Wicker

Classic Colors

Corn Silk
Everest
Harbor Grey
Pebblestone Clay
Scottish Thistle

Deep Colors

Autumn Harvest
Deep Granite

English Wedgewood
Lakeshore Fern
Misty Shadow
Montana Suede
Portsmouth Blue
Quiet Willow
Rugged Canyon
Russet Red
Vineyard Grove

Cedar Colors

American Walnut
Cape Cod Grey
Glacier Blue
Natural Cedar
Timberstone
Woodland Green

Solar Defense

Brandy Wood
Mahogany
Natural Slate
Newport Bay
Red Brick

White

Light Colors

Almond
Cameo
Classic Cream
Desert Sand
Linen
Sage
Sandtone
Silver Grey
Tuscan Olive
Victorian Grey
Wicker

Classic Colors

Everest
Harbor Grey
Pebblestone Clay
Scottish Thistle

Deep Colors

Deep Granite
Misty Shadow
Rugged Canyon

White

Light Colors

Cameo
Desert Sand
Wicker

Classic Color

Pebblestone Clay

White

Ventura® Hidden Vent Soffit

Product Code/Description

HVS10V

Ventura® Triple 3 1/3" Hidden Vent Soffit

Nominal .044" Thick

Finish: Matte

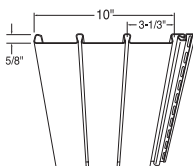
9.19 Sq. In. N.F.A./Sq. Ft.

Length: 12'

20 Pcs./Ctn.

2 Sqs./Ctn.

122 Lbs./Ctn.



Color Availability

White

Light Colors

Almond
Cameo
Classic Cream
Colonial Yellow
Desert Sand
Linen
Sage
Sandtone
Silver Grey
Tuscan Olive
Victorian Grey
Wicker

Classic Colors

Corn Silk
Everest
Harbor Grey
Pebblestone Clay
Scottish Thistle

Deep Colors

Autumn Harvest
Deep Granite
English Wedgewood
Lakeshore Fern
Misty Shadow
Montana Suede
Portsmouth Blue
Quiet Willow
Rugged Canyon
Russet Red
Vineyard Grove

Dark Color

Musket Brown

HVS10N

Ventura® Triple 3-1/3" Non-Ventilated Soffit/Wainscot

Nominal .044" Thick

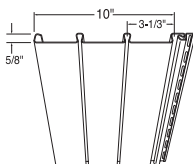
Finish: Matte

Length: 12'

20 Pcs./Ctn.

2 Sqs./Ctn.

121 Lbs./Ctn.



White

Light Colors

Almond
Cameo
Classic Cream
Colonial Yellow
Desert Sand
Linen
Sage
Sandtone
Silver Grey
Tuscan Olive
Victorian Grey
Wicker

Classic Colors

Corn Silk
Everest
Harbor Grey
Pebblestone Clay
Scottish Thistle

Deep Colors

Autumn Harvest
Deep Granite
English Wedgewood
Lakeshore Fern
Misty Shadow
Montana Suede
Portsmouth Blue
Quiet Willow
Rugged Canyon
Russet Red
Vineyard Grove

Dark Color

Musket Brown

(Musket Brown color not warranted for sidewall use.)

Notes:

Pro-Bead® Vinyl Soffit/ Wainscot and Accessories

Product Code/Description

PBS80N

Pro-Bead® 8" Non-Ventilated Soffit/Wainscot

Nominal .040" Thick

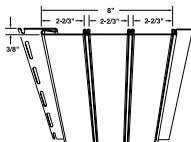
Finish: Matte

Length: 12' 6"

24 Pcs./Ctn.

2 Sqs./Ctn.

116 Lbs./Ctn.



Color Availability

White

Light Colors

Cameo
Classic Cream
Desert Sand
Sandtone
Victorian Grey
Wicker

Classic Color

Pebblestone Clay

PBS80V

Pro-Bead® 8" Ventilated Soffit

Nominal .040" Thick

Finish: Matte

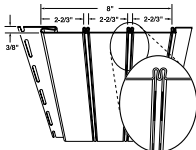
1.54 Sq. In. N.F.A./Sq. Ft.

Length: 12' 6"

24 Pcs./Ctn.

2 Sqs./Ctn.

116 Lbs./Ctn.



White

Light Colors

Cameo
Classic Cream
Desert Sand
Sandtone
Victorian Grey
Wicker

Classic Color

Pebblestone Clay

PBSJ03

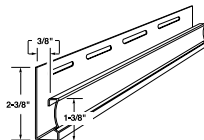
Pro-Bead® J-Channel - 3/8"

Length: 12' 6"

24 Pcs./Ctn.

300 Ft./Ctn.

39 Lbs./Ctn.



White

Light Colors

Cameo
Classic Cream
Desert Sand
Sandtone
Victorian Grey
Wicker

Classic Color

Pebblestone Clay

Notes:

Pro-Select® Vinyl Soffit

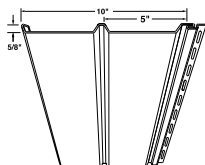
Product Code/Description

PSS10N

Pro-Select® Double 5" Premium Non-Ventilated Panel

Nominal .046" Thick
Finish: Brushed
Length: 12'
20 Pcs./Ctn.
2 Sqs./Ctn.
107 Lbs./Ctn.

(*Montana Suede and Musket Brown colors not warranted for sidewall use.*)



Color Availability

White

Light Colors

Almond
Cameo
Classic Cream
Desert Sand
Linen
Sage
Sandtone
Silver Grey
Tuscan Olive
Victorian Grey
Wicker

Classic Colors

Everest
Harbor Grey
Pebblestone Clay
Scottish Thistle

Dark Color

*Musket Brown

Deep Color

*Montana Suede

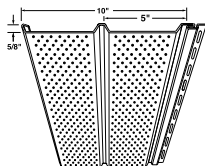
Cedar Colors

American Walnut
Cape Cod Grey
Glacier Blue
Natural Cedar
Timberstone
Woodland Green

PSS10V

Pro-Select® Double 5" Premium Ventilated Panel

Nominal .046" Thick
Finish: Brushed
7.53 Sq. In. N.F.A./Sq. Ft.
Length: 12'
20 Pcs./Ctn.
2 Sqs./Ctn.
104 Lbs./Ctn.



White

Light Colors

Almond
Cameo
Classic Cream
Desert Sand
Linen
Sage
Sandtone
Silver Grey
Tuscan Olive
Victorian Grey
Wicker

Classic Colors

Everest
Harbor Grey
Pebblestone Clay
Scottish Thistle

Dark Color

Musket Brown

Deep Color

Montana Suede

Cedar Colors

American Walnut
Cape Cod Grey
Glacier Blue
Natural Cedar
Timberstone
Woodland Green

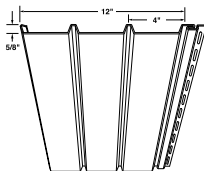
Notes:

Pro-Tech® Plus Vinyl Soffit

Product Code/Description

PTS12N
Pro-Tech® Plus
Triple 4"
Non-Ventilated Panel

Nominal .040" Thick
 Finish: Matte
 Length: 12'
 16 Pcs./Ctn.
 1.92 Sqs./Ctn.
 90 Lbs./Ctn.



(Musket Brown color not warranted for sidewall use.)

Color Availability

White

Light Colors

Almond
 Cameo
 Classic Cream
 Desert Sand
 Linen
 Sage
 Sandtone
 Silver Grey
 Tuscan Olive
 Victorian Grey
 Wicker

Classic Colors

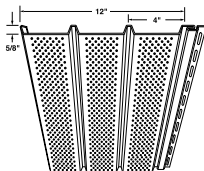
Everest
 Harbor Grey
 Pebblestone Clay
 Scottish Thistle

Dark Color

*Musket Brown

PTS12V
Pro-Tech® Plus
Triple 4"
Ventilated Panel

Nominal .040" Thick
 Finish: Matte
 5.87 Sq. In. N.F.A./Sq. Ft.
 Length: 12'
 16 Pcs./Ctn.
 1.92 Sqs./Ctn.
 88 Lbs./Ctn.



White

Light Colors

Almond
 Cameo
 Classic Cream
 Desert Sand
 Linen
 Sage
 Sandtone
 Silver Grey
 Tuscan Olive
 Victorian Grey
 Wicker

Classic Colors

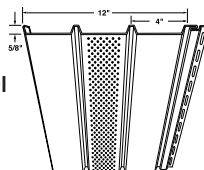
Everest
 Harbor Grey
 Pebblestone Clay
 Scottish Thistle

Dark Color

Musket Brown

PTS12CV
Pro-Tech® Plus
Triple 4"
Center Ventilated Panel

Nominal .040" Thick
 Finish: Matte
 1.96 Sq. In. N.F.A./Sq. Ft.
 Length: 12'
 16 Pcs./Ctn.
 1.92 Sqs./Ctn.
 89 Lbs./Ctn.



White

Notes:

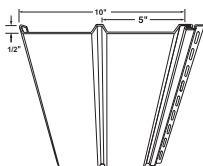
Pro-Tech® Plus Vinyl Soffit

Product Code/Description

PTS10N
**Pro-Tech® Plus
 Double 5"
 Non-Ventilated Panel**

Nominal .042" Thick
 Finish: Matte
 Length: 12'
 20 Pcs./Ctn.
 2 Sqs./Ctn.
 94 Lbs./Ctn.

(Pro-Tech D5 not warranted for sidewall use.)



Color Availability

White

Light Colors

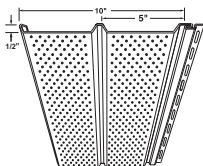
Almond
 Cameo
 Classic Cream
 Desert Sand
 Linen
 Sage
 Sandtone
 Silver Grey
 Tuscan Olive
 Victorian Grey
 Wicker

Classic Colors

Everest
 Harbor Grey
 Pebblestone Clay
 Scottish Thistle

PTS10V
**Pro-Tech® Plus
 Double 5"
 Ventilated Panel**

Nominal .042" Thick
 Finish: Matte
 7.53 Sq. In. N.F.A./Sq. Ft.
 Length: 12'
 20 Pcs./Ctn.
 2 Sqs./Ctn.
 91 Lbs./Ctn.



White

Light Colors

Almond
 Cameo
 Classic Cream
 Desert Sand
 Linen
 Sage
 Sandtone
 Silver Grey
 Tuscan Olive
 Victorian Grey
 Wicker

Classic Colors

Everest
 Harbor Grey
 Pebblestone Clay
 Scottish Thistle

Notes:

Universal Vinyl Soffit

Product Code/Description

UVS12N

Universal Triple 4" Non-Ventilated Panel

Nominal .036" Thick

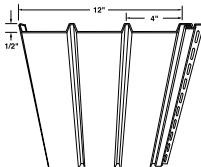
Finish: Matte

Length: 12'

16 Pcs./Ctn.

1.92 Sqs./Ctn.

80 Lbs./Ctn.



Color Availability

White

Light Colors

Almond
Cameo
Desert Sand
Sandtone
Wicker

Classic Color

Pebblestone Clay

Dark Color

Musket Brown

UVS12P

Universal Triple 4" Ventilated Panel

Nominal .036" Thick

Finish: Matte

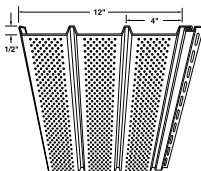
5.87 Sq. In. N.F.A./Sq. Ft.

Length: 12'

16 Pcs./Ctn.

1.92 Sqs./Ctn.

75 Lbs./Ctn.



White

Light Colors

Almond
Cameo
Desert Sand
Sandtone
Wicker

Classic Color

Pebblestone Clay

Dark Color

Musket Brown

UVS12CP

Universal Triple 4" Center Ventilated Panel

Nominal .036" Thick

Finish: Matte

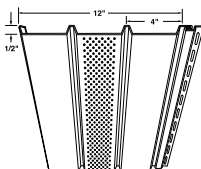
1.96 Sq. In. N.F.A./Sq. Ft.

Length: 12'

16 Pcs./Ctn.

1.92 Sqs./Ctn.

78 Lbs./Ctn.



White

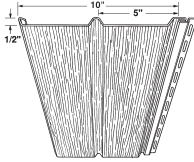
(Universal T4 not warranted for sidewall use.)

Universal Vinyl Soffit

Product Code/Description

TRMS10N
**Universal
 Double 5"
 Non-Ventilated Panel**

Nominal .040" Thick
 Finish: Woodgrain
 Length: 12'
 20 Pcs./Ctn.
 2 Sqs./Ctn.
 90 Lbs./Ctn.



Color Availability

White

Light Colors

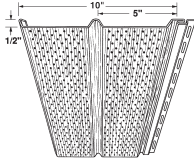
Almond
 Cameo
 Desert Sand
 Sandtone
 Wicker

Classic Color

Pebblestone Clay

TRMS10V
**Universal
 Double 5"
 Ventilated Panel**

Nominal .040" Thick
 Finish: Woodgrain
 7.53 Sq. In. N.F.A./Sq. Ft.
 Length: 12'
 20 Pcs./Ctn.
 2 Sqs./Ctn.
 87 Lbs./Ctn.



White

Light Colors

Almond
 Cameo
 Desert Sand
 Sandtone
 Wicker

Classic Color

Pebblestone Clay

(Universal D5 Soffit not warranted for sidewall use.)

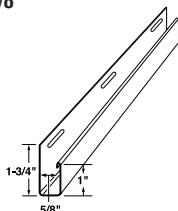
Vinyl Soffit Accessories

Product Code/Description

MVJ051

All Purpose J-Channel - 5/8" 1" Face

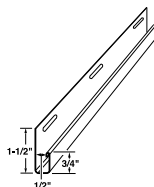
Length: 12' 6"
40 Pcs./Ctn.
45 Lbs./Ctn.



MVJ04

Soffit J-Channel - 1/2"

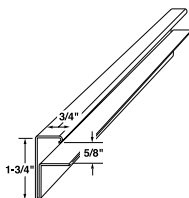
Length: 12' 6"
40 Pcs./Ctn.
41 Lbs./Ctn.



VFR05

5/8" "F" Channel

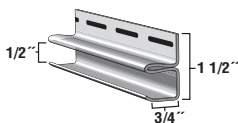
Length: 12' 6"
24 Pcs./Ctn.
40 Lbs./Ctn.



MFCH04

1/2" "F" Channel

Length: 12' 6"
40 Pcs./Ctn.
46 Lbs./Ctn.



Color Availability

White

Light Colors

Almond
Cameo
Classic Cream
Colonial Yellow
Desert Sand
Linen
Sage
Sandtone
Silver Grey
Tuscan Olive
Victorian Grey
Wicker

Classic Colors

Corn Silk
Everest
Harbor Grey
Pebblestone Clay
Scottish Thistle

Deep Colors

Autumn Harvest
Deep Granite
English Wedgewood

Lakeshore Fern
Misty Shadow
Montana Suede
Portsmouth Blue
Quiet Willow
Rugged Canyon
Russet Red
Vineyard Grove

Dark Color

Musket Brown

Cedar Colors

American Walnut
Cape Cod Grey
Glacier Blue
Natural Cedar
Timberstone
Woodland Green

Solar Defense

Brandy Wood
Mahogany
Natural Slate
Newport Bay
Red Brick

White

Light Colors

Almond
Cameo
Desert Sand
Sandtone
Wicker

Classic Color

Pebblestone Clay

Dark Color

Musket Brown

White

Light Colors

Almond
Cameo
Desert Sand
Sage
Sandtone
Wicker

Classic Color

Pebblestone Clay

Dark Color

Musket Brown

White

Vinyl Soffit Accessories

Product Code/Description

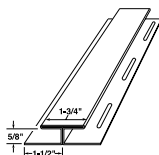
MVTC05

"T" Channel - 5/8"

Length: 12' 6"

12 Pcs./Ctn.

33 Lbs./Ctn.



Color Availability

White

Light Colors

Almond

Cameo

Desert Sand

Sandtone

Wicker

Classic Color

Pebblestone Clay

Dark Color

Musket Brown

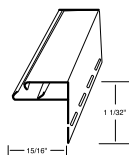
SCMNT126

Snap-In Crown Mount

Length: 12' 6"

40 Pcs./Ctn.

46 Lbs./Ctn.



White

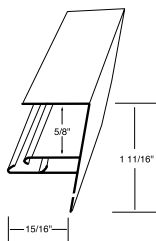
JSCMNT126

Snap-In Crown Mount with J-Channel

Length: 12' 6"

40 Pcs./Ctn.

58 Lbs./Ctn.



White

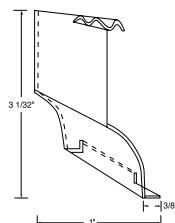
SCROWN126

Snap-In 3" Crown

Length: 12' 6"

20 Pcs./Ctn.

55 Lbs./Ctn.



White

Light Colors

Cameo

Desert Sand

Wicker

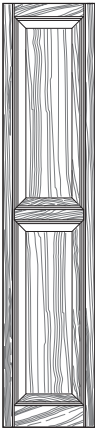
Classic Color

Pebblestone Clay

Notes:

Notes:

Shutters Standard 12" Raised Panel

Product Code/Description		Color Availability
Standard Raised Panel Shutters 12" Wide (Nominal) High Density Copolymer Baked-on Acrylic Finish 1 Pair/Ctn.		11 White 33 Black 99 Blackwatch Green 41 Blue 59 Brown BLU Coastal Blue LJ Dark Berry 95 Dark Navy 56 Dark Spruce 55 Green 16 Grey 52 Pebblestone Clay PE Peppercorn 38 Red CRM Sand Dollar 93 Spanish Moss SL Terra Brown SK Vineyard Red 58 Winestone
VINRP1227 Length 27" • 6 Lbs./Ctn.		
VINRP1231 Length 31" • 7 Lbs./Ctn.		
VINRP1235 Length 35" • 8 Lbs./Ctn.		
VINRP1239 Length 39" • 8 Lbs./Ctn.		
VINRP1243 Length 43" • 9 Lbs./Ctn.		
VINRP1247 Length 47" • 10 Lbs./Ctn.		
VINRP1251 Length 51" • 11 Lbs./Ctn.		
VINRP1255 Length 55" • 12 Lbs./Ctn.		
VINRP1259 Length 59" • 12 Lbs./Ctn.		
	Regular Style	
VINRP1263 Length 63" • 13 Lbs./Ctn.		
VINRP1267 Length 67" • 13 Lbs./Ctn.		
VINRP1271 Length 71" • 15 Lbs./Ctn.		

Notes:
 All shutter dimensions are nominal.
 All louvered and raised panel shutter cartons include
 3" painted steel mounting screws and shutter plugs.
 Shutter touch-up paint available. See page 59.

Notes:

Shutters Standard 12" Louvered

Product Code/Description

Standard Open Louvered Shutters

12" Wide (Nominal)
High Density Copolymer
Baked-on Acrylic Finish
1 Pair/Ctn.

VINLV1255

Length 55" • 12 Lbs./Ctn.

VINLV1259

Length 59" • 12 Lbs./Ctn.



Regular Style

Color Availability

- 11 White
- 33 Black
- 99 Blackwatch Green
- 41 Blue
- 59 Brown
- BLU Coastal Blue
- IJ Dark Berry
- 95 Dark Navy
- 56 Dark Spruce
- 55 Green
- 16 Grey
- 52 Pebblestone Clay
- PE Peppercorn
- 38 Red
- CRM Sand Dollar
- 93 Spanish Moss
- SL Terra Brown
- SK Vineyard Red
- 58 Winestone

Notes:

All shutter dimensions are nominal.

All louvered and raised panel shutter cartons include
3" painted steel mounting screws and shutter plugs.

Shutter touch-up paint available. See page 59.

Notes:

Shutters Standard 11" - 12"

Board + Batten

Product Code/Description

Board & Batten Standard 3-Board Shutters

11"-12" Wide (Nominal), High Density Copolymer, Baked-on Acrylic Finish, 1 Pair/Ctn.

CLOSED	OPEN
VIN3C1131 11"x31" • 4.5 Lbs./Ctn.	VIN301231 12"x31" • 4.5 Lbs./Ctn.
VIN3C1135 11"x35" • 5 Lbs./Ctn.	VIN301235 12"x35" • 5 Lbs./Ctn.
VIN3C1139 11"x39" • 5 Lbs./Ctn.	VIN301239 12"x39" • 5 Lbs./Ctn.
VIN3C1143 11"x43" • 5.5 Lbs./Ctn.	VIN301243 12"x43" • 6 Lbs./Ctn.
VIN3C1147 11"x47" • 6 Lbs./Ctn.	VIN301247 12"x47" • 6 Lbs./Ctn.
VIN3C1151 11"x51" • 6 Lbs./Ctn.	VIN301251 12"x51" • 6.5 Lbs./Ctn.
VIN3C1155 11"x55" • 7 Lbs./Ctn.	VIN301255 12"x55" • 7.5 Lbs./Ctn.
VIN3C1159 11"x59" • 7.5 Lbs./Ctn.	VIN301259 12"x59" • 8 Lbs./Ctn.
VIN3C1163 11"x63" • 8 Lbs./Ctn.	VIN301263 12"x63" • 8 Lbs./Ctn.
VIN3C1167 11"x67" • 8.5 Lbs./Ctn.	VIN301267 12"x67" • 8.5 Lbs./Ctn.
VIN3C1171 11"x71" • 9 Lbs./Ctn.	VIN301271 12"x71" • 9 Lbs./Ctn.
VIN3C1175 11"x75" • 9 Lbs./Ctn.	VIN301275 12"x75" • 9.5 Lbs./Ctn.
VIN3C1181 11"x81" • 10 Lbs./Ctn.	VIN301281 12"x81" • 10 Lbs./Ctn.

Notes:

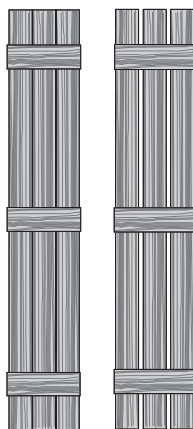
All shutter dimensions are nominal.

Board + Batten shutter cartons include steel mounting screws.

Shutter touch-up paint available. See page 59.

Lengths 51" and smaller have 2 horizontal boards.

Lengths 55" and longer have 3 horizontal boards.



Closed Style

Open Style

Color Availability

11	White
33	Black
99	Blackwatch Green
41	Blue
59	Brown
BLU	Coastal Blue
IJ	Dark Berry
95	Dark Navy
56	Dark Spruce
55	Green
16	Grey
52	Pebblestone Clay
PE	Peppercorn
38	Red
CRM	Sand Dollar
93	Spanish Moss
SL	Terra Brown
SK	Vineyard Red
58	Winestone

Shutters Standard 15" Raised Panel

Product Code/Description

Standard Raised Panel Shutters

15" Wide (Nominal)
High Density Copolymer
Baked-on Acrylic Finish
1 Pair/Ctn.

VINRP1531

Length 31" • 6 Lbs./Ctn.

VINRP1535

Length 35" • 7 Lbs./Ctn.

VINRP1539

Length 39" • 8 Lbs./Ctn.

VINRP1543

Length 43" • 9 Lbs./Ctn.

VINRP1547

Length 47" • 9 Lbs./Ctn.

VINRP1551

Length 51" • 10 Lbs./Ctn.

VINRP1555

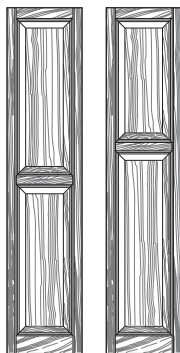
Length 55" • 10 Lbs./Ctn.

VINRP1559

Length 59" • 11 Lbs./Ctn.

VINRP1563

Length 63" • 12 Lbs./Ctn.



Regular Style Cottage Style

VINRP1567

Length 67" • 13 Lbs./Ctn.

VINRP1567C

Length 67" • 13 Lbs./Ctn.

VINRP1571

Length 71" • 13 Lbs./Ctn.

VINRP1575

Length 75" • 14 Lbs./Ctn.

VINRP1581

Length 81" • 15 Lbs./Ctn.

Color Availability

- 11 White
- 33 Black
- 99 Blackwatch Green
- 41 Blue
- 59 Brown
- BLU Coastal Blue
- IJ Dark Berry
- 95 Dark Navy
- 56 Dark Spruce
- 55 Green
- 16 Grey
- 52 Pebblestone Clay
- PE Peppercorn
- 38 Red
- CRM Sand Dollar
- 93 Spanish Moss
- SL Terra Brown
- SK Vineyard Red
- 58 Winestone

ARCH15RP 15" Raised Panel Arch Top

1 Pair/Ctn.
3 Lbs./Ctn.

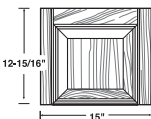
**For standard shutters only*



TRANRP15 15" Raised Panel Transom Top

1 Pair/Ctn.
3 Lbs./Ctn.

**For standard shutters only*



- 11 White
- 33 Black
- 99 Blackwatch Green
- 41 Blue
- 59 Brown
- BLU Coastal Blue
- IJ Dark Berry
- 95 Dark Navy
- 56 Dark Spruce
- 55 Green
- 16 Grey
- 52 Pebblestone Clay
- PE Peppercorn
- 38 Red
- CRM Sand Dollar
- 93 Spanish Moss
- SL Terra Brown
- SK Vineyard Red
- 58 Winestone

Notes:

All shutter dimensions are nominal.

All lowered and raised panel shutter cartons include
3" painted steel mounting screws and shutter plugs.

Shutter touch-up paint available. See page 59.

Shutters Standard 15" Louvered

Product Code/Description

Standard Open Louvered Shutters

15" Wide (Nominal)
High Density Copolymer
Baked-on Acrylic Finish
1 Pair/Ctn.

VINLV1525

Length 25" • 5 Lbs./Ctn.

VINLV1531

Length 31" • 6 Lbs./Ctn.

VINLV1535

Length 35" • 7 Lbs./Ctn.

VINLV1539

Length 39" • 7 Lbs./Ctn.

VINLV1543

Length 43" • 8 Lbs./Ctn.

VINLV1547

Length 47" • 8 Lbs./Ctn.

VINLV1551

Length 51" • 9 Lbs./Ctn.

VINLV1555

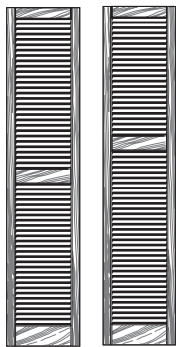
Length 55" • 11 Lbs./Ctn.

VINLV1559

Length 59" • 11 Lbs./Ctn.

VINLV1563

Length 63" • 11 Lbs./Ctn.



Regular Style

Cottage Style

VINLV1567

Length 67" • 12 Lbs./Ctn.

VINLV1567C

Length 67" • 12 Lbs./Ctn.

VINLV1571

Length 71" • 12 Lbs./Ctn.

VINLV1575

Length 75" • 14 Lbs./Ctn.

VINLV1581

Length 81" • 14 Lbs./Ctn.

Color Availability

- 11 White
- 33 Black
- 99 Blackwatch Green
- 41 Blue
- 59 Brown
- BLU Coastal Blue
- IJ Dark Berry
- 95 Dark Navy
- 56 Dark Spruce
- 55 Green
- 16 Grey
- 52 Pebblestone Clay
- PE Peppercorn
- 38 Red
- CRM Sand Dollar
- 93 Spanish Moss
- SL Terra Brown
- SK Vineyard Red
- 58 Winestone

Notes:

All shutter dimensions are nominal.

All louvered and raised panel shutter cartons include

3" painted steel mounting screws and shutter plugs.

Shutter touch-up paint available. See page 59.

Notes:

Shutters Standard 15"- 16"

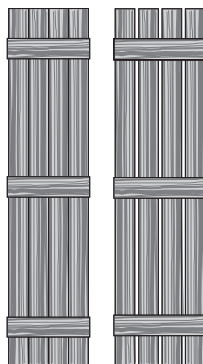
Board + Batten

Product Code/Description

Board & Batten Standard 4-Board Shutters

15"-16" Wide (Nominal), High Density Copolymer, Baked-on Acrylic Finish, 1 Pair/Ctn.

CLOSED	OPEN
VIN4C1531 15"x31" • 6 Lbs./Ctn.	VIN401631 16"x31" • 6 Lbs./Ctn.
VIN4C1535 15"x35" • 6.5 Lbs./Ctn.	VIN401635 16"x35" • 6.5 Lbs./Ctn.
VIN4C1539 15"x39" • 7 Lbs./Ctn.	VIN401639 16"x39" • 7 Lbs./Ctn.
VIN4C1543 15"x43" • 7.5 Lbs./Ctn.	VIN401643 16"x43" • 7.5 Lbs./Ctn.
VIN4C1547 15"x47" • 8 Lbs./Ctn.	VIN401647 16"x47" • 8 Lbs./Ctn.
VIN4C1551 15"x51" • 8.5 Lbs./Ctn.	VIN401651 16"x51" • 8.5 Lbs./Ctn.
VIN4C1555 15"x55" • 10 Lbs./Ctn.	VIN401655 16"x55" • 10 Lbs./Ctn.
VIN4C1559 15"x59" • 10 Lbs./Ctn.	VIN401659 16"x59" • 10.5 Lbs./Ctn.
VIN4C1563 15"x63" • 10.5 Lbs./Ctn.	VIN401663 16"x63" • 11 Lbs./Ctn.
VIN4C1567 15"x67" • 11 Lbs./Ctn.	VIN401667 16"x67" • 11.5 Lbs./Ctn.
VIN4C1571 15"x71" • 11.5 Lbs./Ctn.	VIN401671 16"x71" • 12 Lbs./Ctn.
VIN4C1575 15"x75" • 12 Lbs./Ctn.	VIN401675 16"x75" • 12.5 Lbs./Ctn.
VIN4C1581 15"x81" • 13 Lbs./Ctn.	VIN401681 16"x81" • 13 Lbs./Ctn.



Closed Style

Open Style

Color Availability

11	White
33	Black
99	Blackwatch Green
41	Blue
59	Brown
BLU	Coastal Blue
IJ	Dark Berry
95	Dark Navy
56	Dark Spruce
55	Green
16	Grey
52	Pebblestone Clay
PE	Peppercorn
38	Red
CRM	Sand Dollar
93	Spanish Moss
SL	Terra Brown
SK	Vineyard Red
58	Winestone

Notes:

All shutter dimensions are nominal.

Board + Batten shutter cartons include steel mounting screws.

Shutter touch-up paint available. See page 59.

Lengths 51" and shorter have 2 horizontal boards.

Lengths 55" and longer have 3 horizontal boards.

Shutters Arched Top 14"

Board + Batten

Product Code/Description

Arch Top Board + Batten Shutter

14" Wide (Nominal), High Density Copolymer,
Baked-on Acrylic Finish, 1 Pair/Ctn.

BARCH41

Length 41" • 7 Lbs./Ctn.

BARCH43

Length 43" • 7.5 Lbs./Ctn.

BARCH57

Length 57" • 9.5 Lbs./Ctn.

BARCH61

Length 61" • 10 Lbs./Ctn.

BARCH65

Length 65" • 10.5 Lbs./Ctn.

BARCH71

Length 71" • 11.5 Lbs./Ctn.

BARCH73

Length 73" • 12 Lbs./Ctn.

BARCH77

Length 77" • 12.5 Lbs./Ctn.

BARCH85

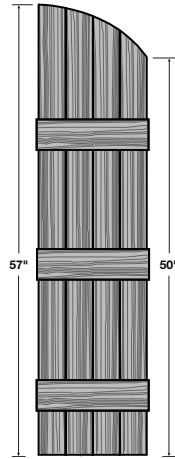
Length 85" • 13 Lbs./Ctn.

Notes:

All shutter dimensions are nominal.

Board + Batten shutter cartons include steel mounting screws.

Shutter touch-up paint available. See page 59.



Color Availability

11	White
33	Black
99	Blackwatch Green
41	Blue
59	Brown
BLU	Coastal Blue
IJ	Dark Berry
95	Dark Navy
56	Dark Spruce
55	Green
16	Grey
52	Pebblestone Clay
PE	Peppercorn
38	Red
CRM	Sand Dollar
93	Spanish Moss
SL	Terra Brown
SK	Vineyard Red
58	Winstone

Notes:

Shutters Custom

Product Code/Description

Custom Open Louvered Panel Shutters

9", 12" or 15" Wide (Nominal)
High Density Copolymer
Baked-on Acrylic Finish
1 Pair/Ctn.

Product Code

Example: CLV1530

CLV1530 = CLV + width + length

Custom Louvered Panel = CLV

Width = 15

Length = 30



Regular Style

Notes:

All shutter dimensions are nominal.

All louvered and raised panel shutter cartons include

3" painted steel mounting screws and shutter plugs.

Shutter touch-up paint available. See page 59.

Color Availability

11	White
33	Black
99	Blackwatch Green
41	Blue
59	Brown
BLU	Coastal Blue
IJ	Dark Berry
95	Dark Navy
56	Dark Spruce
55	Green
16	Grey
52	Pebblestone Clay
PE	Peppercorn
38	Red
CRM	Sand Dollar
93	Spanish Moss
SL	Terra Brown
SK	Vineyard Red
58	Winstone

Length

18	58
19	59
20	60
21	61
22	62
23	63
24	64
25	65
26	66
27	67
28	68
29	69
30	70
31	71
32	72
33	73
34	74
35	75
36	76
37	77
38	78
39	79
40	80
41	81
42	82
43	83
44	84
45	85
46	86
47	87
48	88
49	89
50	90
51	91
52	92
53	93
54	94
55	95
56	96
57	

Custom Raised Panel Shutters

12" or 15" Wide (Nominal)
High Density Copolymer
Baked-on Acrylic Finish
1 Pair/Ctn.

Product Code

Example: CRP1530

CRP1530 = CRP + width + length

Custom Raised Panel = CRP

Width = 15

Length = 30

Lengths available: 18"-96"



Regular Style

11	White
33	Black
99	Blackwatch Green
41	Blue
59	Brown
BLU	Coastal Blue
IJ	Dark Berry
95	Dark Navy
56	Dark Spruce
55	Green
16	Grey
52	Pebblestone Clay
PE	Peppercorn
38	Red
CRM	Sand Dollar
93	Spanish Moss
SL	Terra Brown
SK	Vineyard Red
58	Winstone

Notes:

All shutter dimensions are nominal.

All louvered and raised panel shutter cartons include

3" painted steel mounting screws and shutter plugs.

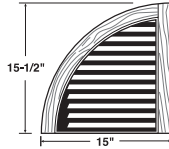
Shutter touch-up paint available. See page 59.

Shutters Accessories

Product Code/Description

ARCH15LV 15" Open Louvered Arch Top

1 Pair/Ctn.
3 Lbs./Ctn.



**For standard shutters only*

Color Availability

11 White
33 Black
99 Blackwatch Green
41 Blue
59 Brown
BLU Coastal Blue
IJ Dark Berry
95 Dark Navy
56 Dark Spruce
55 Green
16 Grey
52 Pebblestone Clay
PE Peppercorn
38 Red
CRM Sand Dollar
93 Spanish Moss
SL Terra Brown
SK Vineyard Red
58 Winestone

SHUTPAINT

Touch-Up Paint for Shutters (Bottled with brush)

1 oz./Plastic Bottle
1 /Ctn.



11 White
33 Black
99 Blackwatch Green
41 Blue
59 Brown
BLU Coastal Blue
IJ Dark Berry
95 Dark Navy
56 Dark Spruce
55 Green
16 Grey
52 Pebblestone Clay
PE Peppercorn
38 Red
CRM Sand Dollar
93 Spanish Moss
SL Terra Brown
SK Vineyard Red
58 Winestone

Notes:

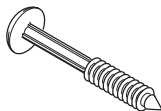
Shutters Accessories

Product Code/Description

SHUTTRPLUG Fastener

1/4" x 2-5/8"
12 Pcs./Pkg.

*Shutter touch-up paint available
in standard colors.*



Color Availability

11 White
33 Black
99 Blackwatch Green
41 Blue
59 Brown
BLU Coastal Blue
IJ Dark Berry
95 Dark Navy
56 Dark Spruce
55 Green
16 Grey
52 Pebblestone Clay
PE Peppercorn
38 Red
CRM Sand Dollar
93 Spanish Moss
SL Terra Brown
SK Vineyard Red
58 Winestone

VINITT Painted Steel Replacement Screws

3/16" x 3"
4 Pcs./Pkg.

*Shutter touch-up paint available
in standard colors.*



11 White
33 Black
99 Blackwatch Green
41 Blue
59 Brown
BLU Coastal Blue
IJ Dark Berry
95 Dark Navy
56 Dark Spruce
55 Green
16 Grey
52 Pebblestone Clay
PE Peppercorn
38 Red
CRM Sand Dollar
93 Spanish Moss
SL Terra Brown
SK Vineyard Red
58 Winestone

SHTCLP12 Shutter Clips and Anchors

12 pc = 1 ea
50 ea = 1 ct

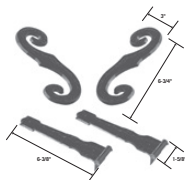
**For standard shutters only*



Mill Finish

SHOOK Hooks and Hinges

Includes (4) Hinges,
(2) S-Hooks (right and left)
and (10) Screws



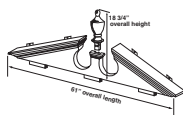
33 Black

Door Surround Systems

Product Code/Description

PEDIMENTST Pediment Set

Pediment Height: 12-3/4"
Overall Height: 18-1/2"
1 Pc./Ctn.
8 Lbs./Ctn.

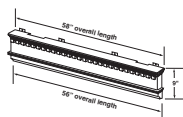


Color Availability

11 White (paintable)

MANTEL Door Surround Mantel

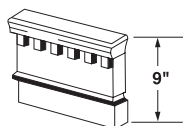
Length: 58"
1 Pc./Ctn.
7.41 Lbs./Ctn.



11 White (paintable)

MANTELOVLY Door Mantel Overlay

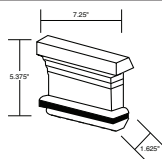
Length: 10-1/2"
6 Pcs./Ctn.
6.24 Lbs./Ctn.



11 White (paintable)

TOPCAP Pilaster Cap

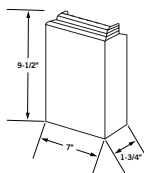
1 Pc./Ctn.
.23 Lb./Ctn.



11 White (paintable)

BASECAP Pilaster Base

1 Pc./Ctn.
.56 Lb./Ctn.



11 White (paintable)

Notes:

Door Surround Systems

Product Code/Description

PILASTER96

96" Pilaster Set

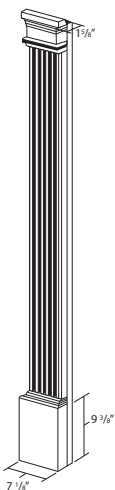
- 2 Pilasters
- 6 Mounting Clips
- 2 Pilaster Caps
- 2 Pilaster Bases

Width: 7-1/2"

Height: 96"

1 Pair/Ctn.

15.49 Lbs./Ctn.



Color Availability

11 White (paintable)

DESIGNER ACCENTS™

PILASTER144

144" Pilaster Set

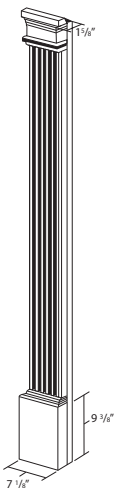
- 2 Pilasters
- 6 Mounting Clips
- 2 Pilaster Caps
- 2 Pilaster Bases

Width: 7-1/2"

Height: 144"

1 Pair/Ctn.

19.71 Lbs./Ctn.



11 White (paintable)

Notes:

Mantel Systems

Product Code/Description

Color Availability

MANTEL120

120" Mantel System

04 White (paintable)

Mantel

Face Height: 7-3/8"

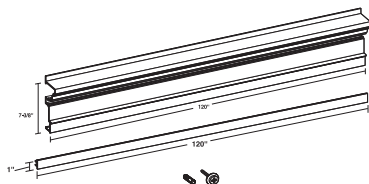
Length: 120"

Plain Cover Strip

Height: 1"

Length: 120"

Thickness: .139



1 Mantel System/Ctn.

15.25 Lbs./Ctn.

Mantel System Includes:

1 – Mantel (120")

1 – Plain Cover Strip (120")

16 – (8) Anchors and (8) Screw/Washers

DENTILSTP

60" Dentil Strip

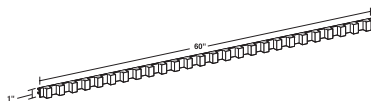
04 White (paintable)

Height: 1"

Length: 60"

2 Pcs./Ctn.

2.4 Lbs./Ctn.



KEYSTN

Keystone for 120" Mantel System

04 White (paintable)

Height: 7-1/2"

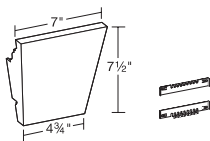
Top Width: 7"

Bottom Length: 4-3/4"

1 Pc./Ctn.

1.26 Lb./Ctn.

(includes mounting hardware)



SDGENDCAP

Siding Endcaps for 120" Mantel System

04 White (paintable)

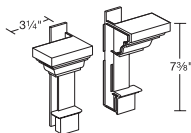
Height: 7-3/8"

Width: 3-1/4"

2 Pcs./Ctn.

2.98 Lbs./Ctn.

(includes adhesive)



Mantel Systems

Product Code/Description

BRKENDCAP

Brick Endcaps for 120" Mantel System

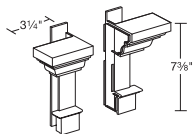
Height: 7-3/8"

Width: 3-1/4"

2 Pcs./Ctn.

3.06 Lbs./Ctn.

(includes adhesive)



Color Availability

04 White (paintable)

Notes:

Window Mantels

Product Code/Description

Color Availability

36" 40" 44" Window Mantel

11 White (paintable)

Height: 7-1/4"

1 Pc./Ctn.

PLWINMTL36

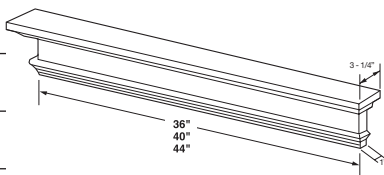
Length 36" • 6 Lbs./Ctn.

PLWINMTL40

Length 40" • 6.54 Lbs./Ctn.

PLWINMTL44

Length 44" • 7 Lbs./Ctn.



36" 40" 44" Window Mantel with Dentil Trim

11 White (paintable)

Height: 7-1/4"

1 Pc./Ctn.

DTWINMTL36

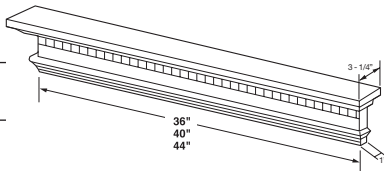
Length 36" • 6 Lbs./Ctn.

DTWINMTL40

Length 40" • 6.54 Lbs./Ctn.

DTWINMTL44

Length 44" • 7 Lbs./Ctn.



KEYSTONE Keystone for Window Mantel

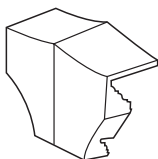
11 White (paintable)

Height: 8-3/4"

Length: 7-3/4"

1 Pc./Ctn.

1.43 Lb./Ctn.



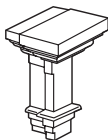
ENDCAP Endcap for Window Mantel

11 White (paintable)

1 Pc./Ctn.

.82 Lb./Ctn.

(includes adhesive)



Mounting Blocks

Product Code/Description

UNIBLOCK

J-Block® Square Mounting Block

Surface Dimensions:

7-1/4" x 8-1/8"

Flange Dimensions:

7-1/2" x 8-1/2"

J-Channel I.D.:

1/2" adjusts to 1-1/4"

Knockouts

Round: 4" Diameter

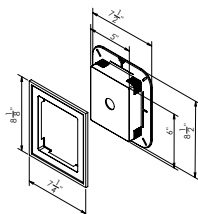
Rectangle: 2-3/8" x 3-3/4"

10 Pcs./Ctn.

6 Lbs./Ctn.

Uses: Light Fixtures, Electrical Receptacles, Water Faucets

An additional 100 colors are available to match or coordinate with leading siding manufacturer's colors. For additional colors, see "Designer Accents Color Matrix" on page 88.



MBLOCK

Mini J-Block® Mounting Block

Surface Dimensions:

6" x 4-3/8"

Flange Dimensions:

6 7/8" x 5-1/4"

J-Channel I.D.:

3/4" adjusts to 1-1/4"

Knockouts

Round: 1-1/8" Diameter

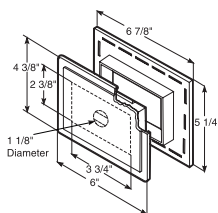
Rectangle: 2-3/8" x 3-3/4"

10 Pcs./Ctn.

3 Lbs./Ctn.

Uses: Doorbell, Electrical Outlet

An additional 100 colors are available to match or coordinate with leading siding manufacturer's colors. For additional colors, see "Designer Accents Color Matrix."



Color Availability

11	Paintable White
04	White
53	Almond
E9	American Walnut/Walnut*
EX	Aspen Grey*
251	Autumn Harvest
147	Brandy Wood
31	Cameo
36	Cape Cod Grey/Cape Grey*
30	Classic Cream
10	Colonial Yellow
210	Corn Silk
090	Deep Granite
22	Desert Sand
390	English Wedgewood
17	Everest
E6	Glacier Blue*
35	Harbor Gray
IC	Lakeshore Fern
44	Linen
148	Mahogany
144	Misty Shadow
IF	Montana Suede
N5	Musket Brown
100	Natural Cedar/Cedar*
156	Natural Slate
146	Newport Bay
52	Pebblestone Clay
IB	Portsmouth Blue
170	Quiet Willow
149	Red Brick
ID	Red Cedar
100	Rugged Canyon
290	Russet Red
18	Sage
39	Sandtone
510	Scottish Thistle
02	Silver Grey
ID	Terra Cotta
E7	Timberstone/Timber*
511	Tuscan Olive
36	Victorian Grey
252	Vineyard Grove
04	White
A7	Wicker
E4	Woodland Green*

*Recommended solid color match for a variegated color.

Mounting Blocks

Product Code/Description

UNIBLOCKSC

J-Block® Square Mounting Block Scroll 4" Knockout

Surface Dimensions:

7-1/4" x 8-1/8"

Flange Dimensions:

7-1/2" x 8-1/2"

J-Channel I.D.:

1/2" adjusts to 1-1/4"

Knockouts

Round: 4" Diameter

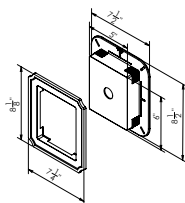
Rectangle: 2-3/8" x 3-3/4"

10 Pcs./Ctn.

6 Lbs./Ctn.

Uses: Light Fixtures, Electrical Receptacles, Water Faucets

An additional 100 colors are available to match or coordinate with leading siding manufacturer's colors. For additional colors, see "Designer Accents Color Matrix."



MBLOCKR

Split Recessed J-Block® Mounting Block

Surface Dimensions:

5-5/8" x 7-3/8"

Flange Dimensions:

6" x 7-1/2"

J-Channel I.D.:

3/4" adjusts to 1-1/4"

Knockouts

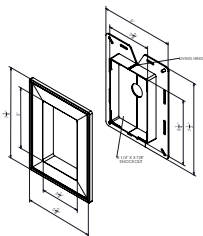
Rectangle: 2-1/4" x 3-7/8"

10 Pcs./Ctn.

3.4 Lbs./Ctn.

Uses: Faucets, Electrical Outlet

An additional 100 colors are available to match or coordinate with leading siding manufacturer's colors. For additional colors, see "Designer Accents Color Matrix." Hinged



Color Availability

11	Paintable White
04	White
53	Almond
E9	American Walnut/Walnut
EX	Aspen Grey
251	Autumn Harvest
147	Brandy Wood
31	Cameo
36	Cape Cod Grey/Cape Grey
30	Classic Cream
10	Colonial Yellow
210	Corn Silk
090	Deep Granite
22	Desert Sand
390	English Wedgewood
17	Everest
E6	Glacier Blue
35	Harbor Gray
IC	Lakeshore Fern
44	Linen
148	Mahogany
144	Misty Shadow
IF	Montana Suede
N5	Musket Brown
100	Natural Cedar/Cedar
156	Natural Slate
146	Newport Bay
52	Pebblestone Clay
IB	Portsmouth Blue
170	Quiet Willow
149	Red Brick
ID	Red Cedar
100	Rugged Canyon
290	Russet Red
18	Sage
39	Sandtone
510	Scottish Thistle
02	Silver Grey
ID	Terra Cotta
E7	Timberstone/Timber
511	Tuscan Olive
36	Victorian Grey
252	Vineyard Grove
04	White
A7	Wicker
E4	Woodland Green

*Recommended solid color match for a variegated color.

Mounting Blocks

Product Code/Description

JMBLOCK

Large J-Block® Mounting Block

Surface Dimensions:

8-3/8" x 12-1/2"

Base Dimensions:

6" x 10-1/8"

J-Channel I.D.:

1/2" to 1-1/4"

5 Pcs./Ctn.

4 Lbs./Ctn.

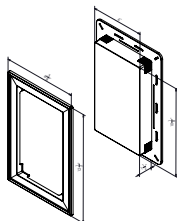
Flange Depth:

1-1/2"

Uses: Light Fixtures, Mailbox, House Numbers

Can be used with insulated siding

Does not include electrical box



JMBLOCKSC

Large J-Block® Mounting Block with Scroll Cut Square

Surface Dimensions:

8-3/8" x 12-1/2"

Base Dimensions:

6" x 10-1/8"

J-Channel I.D.:

1/2" to 1-1/4"

5 Pcs./Ctn.

4 Lbs./Ctn.

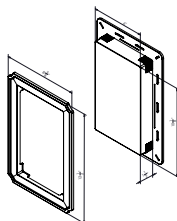
Flange Depth:

1-1/2"

Uses: Light Fixtures, Mailbox, House Numbers

Can be used with insulated siding

Does not include electrical box



UNIBLOCKXL

Large J-Block® Mounting Block

Mounting Surface:

9" x 16"

Outer Dimensions:

11-3/4" x 18-3/4"

J-Channel I.D.:

1/2" adjusts to 1-1/4"

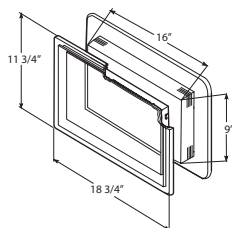
Knockouts

Round: 4" Diameter

Rectangle: 2-3/8" x 3-3/4"

4 Pcs./Ctn.

51 Lbs./Ctn.



Color Availability

11	Paintable White
04	White
53	Almond
E9	American Walnut/Walnut*
EX	Aspen Grey*
251	Autumn Harvest
147	Brandy Wood
31	Cameo
36	Cape Cod Grey/Cape Grey*
30	Classic Cream
10	Colonial Yellow
210	Corn Silk
090	Deep Granite
22	Desert Sand
390	English Wedgewood
17	Everest
E6	Glacier Blue*
35	Harbor Gray
IC	Lakeshore Fern
44	Linen
148	Mahogany
144	Misty Shadow
IF	Montana Suede
N5	Musket Brown
100	Natural Cedar/Cedar*
156	Natural Slate
146	Newport Bay
52	Pebblestone Clay
IB	Portsmouth Blue
170	Quiet Willow
149	Red Brick
ID	Red Cedar
100	Rugged Canyon
290	Russet Red
18	Sage
39	Sandtone
510	Scottish Thistle
02	Silver Grey
ID	Terra Cotta
E7	Timberstone/Timber*
511	Tuscan Olive
36	Victorian Grey
252	Vineyard Grove
04	White
A7	Wicker
E4	Woodland Green*

*Recommended solid color match
for a variegated color.

Uses: Light Fixtures, Mailbox, House Numbers

An additional 100 colors are available to match or coordinate
with leading siding manufacturer's colors. For additional
colors, see "Designer Accents Color Matrix."

Mounting Blocks

Product Code/Description

JMEBLOCK

Large J-Block® Mounting Block with UL Electrical Box*

Surface Dimensions:

8-3/8" x 12-1/2"

Base Dimensions:

6" x 10-1/8"

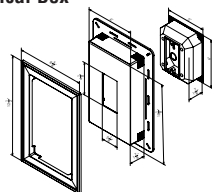
Adjusts 1/2" - 1-1/4"

5 Pcs./Ctn.

4.5 Lbs./Ctn.

Flange Depth:

1-7/8"



**Includes UL approved black electrical box*

JMEBLOCKSC

Large J-Block® Mounting Block with UL Electrical Box Scroll Cut Square*

Surface Dimensions:

8-3/8" x 12-1/2"

Base Dimensions:

6" x 10-1/8"

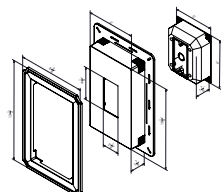
Adjusts 1/2" - 1-1/4"

4 Pcs./Ctn.

4.5 Lbs./Ctn.

Flange Depth:

1-7/8"



**Includes UL approved black electrical box*

JMEBLOCK

Large J-Block® Mounting Block with UL Electrical Box*

Surface Dimensions:

8-3/8" x 12-1/2"

Base Dimensions:

6" x 10-1/8"

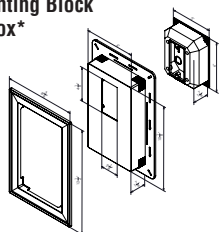
Adjusts 1/2" - 1-1/4"

4 Pcs./Ctn.

4.5 Lbs./Ctn.

Flange Depth:

1-7/8"



**Includes UL approved black electrical box*

JMEBLOCKSC

Large J-Block® Mounting Block with UL Electrical Box Offset Scroll*

Surface Dimensions:

8-3/8" x 12-1/2"

Base Dimensions:

6" x 10-1/8"

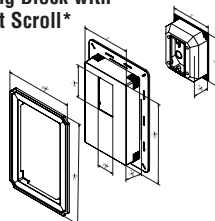
Adjusts 1/2" - 1-1/4"

4 Pcs./Ctn.

4.5 Lbs./Ctn.

Flange Depth:

1-7/8"



**Includes UL approved black electrical box*

Color Availability

11	Paintable White
04	White
53	Almond
E9	American Walnut/Walnut
EX	Aspen Grey
251	Autumn Harvest
147	Brandy Wood
31	Cameo
36	Cape Cod Grey/Cape Grey
30	Classic Cream
10	Colonial Yellow
210	Corn Silk
090	Deep Granite
22	Desert Sand
390	English Wedgewood
17	Everest
E6	Glacier Blue
35	Harbor Gray
IC	Lakeshore Fern
44	Linen
148	Mahogany
144	Misty Shadow
IF	Montana Suede
N5	Musket Brown
100	Natural Cedar/Cedar
156	Natural Slate
146	Newport Bay
52	Pebblestone Clay
IB	Portsmouth Blue
170	Quiet Willow
149	Red Brick
ID	Red Cedar
100	Rugged Canyon
290	Russet Red
18	Sage
39	Sandstone
510	Scottish Thistle
02	Silver Grey
ID	Terra Cotta
E7	Timberstone/Timber
511	Tuscan Olive
36	Victorian Grey
252	Vineyard Grove
04	White
A7	Wicker
E4	Woodland Green

**Recommended solid color match for a variegated color.*

Mounting Blocks

Product Code/Description

METERLG

Jumbo Meter Base J-Block®

Mounting Surface:

20" x 24"

Outer Dimensions:

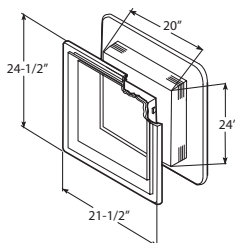
21-1/2" x 24-1/2"

J-Channel I.D.:

1/2" adjusts to 1-1/4"

1 Pcs./Ctn.

4 Lbs./Ctn.



METER

Meter Base J-Block®

Surface Dimensions:

16-1/2" x 15-1/2"

Flange Dimensions:

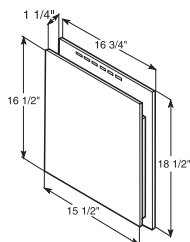
18-1/2" x 16-3/4"

J-Channel I.D.:

1-1/4"

5 Pcs./Ctn.

10 Lbs./Ctn.



Uses: Hose Rack, Electric Meter Base

An additional 100 colors are available to match or coordinate with leading siding manufacturer's colors. For additional colors, see "Designer Accents Color Matrix."

Color Availability

11	Paintable White
04	White
53	Almond
E9	American Walnut/Walnut
EX	Aspen Grey
251	Autumn Harvest
147	Brandy Wood
31	Cameo
36	Cape Cod Grey/Cape Grey
30	Classic Cream
10	Colonial Yellow
210	Corn Silk
090	Deep Granite
22	Desert Sand
390	English Wedgewood
17	Everest
E6	Glacier Blue
35	Harbor Gray
IC	Lakeshore Fern
44	Linen
148	Mahogany
144	Misty Shadow
IF	Montana Suede
N5	Musket Brown
100	Natural Cedar/Cedar
156	Natural Slate
146	Newport Bay
52	Pebblestone Clay
IB	Portsmouth Blue
170	Quiet Willow
149	Red Brick
ID	Red Cedar
100	Rugged Canyon
290	Russet Red
18	Sage
39	Sandtone
510	Scottish Thistle
02	Silver Grey
ID	Terra Cotta
E7	Timberstone/Timber
511	Tuscan Olive
36	Victorian Grey
252	Vineyard Grove
04	White
A7	Wicker
E4	Woodland Green

*Recommended solid color match for a variegated color.

Mounting Blocks

Product Code/Description

EZBLK040

Square Surface Mount (Double 4" or Double 5")

Surface Dimensions:

6-3/4" x 6-3/4"

Projections: 3/4"

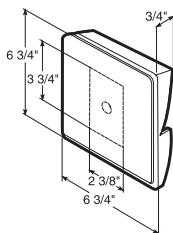
Knockouts

Round: 1" Diameter

Rectangle: 2-3/8" x 3-3/4"

10 Pcs./Ctn.

4 Lbs./Ctn.



Uses: Light Fixtures, Electrical Receptacles, Water Faucets

An additional 100 colors are available to match or coordinate with leading siding manufacturer's colors. For additional colors, see "Designer Accents Color Matrix."

Color Availability

11	Paintable White
04	White
53	Almond
E9	American Walnut/Walnut*
EX	Aspen Grey*
251	Autumn Harvest
147	Brandy Wood
31	Cameo
36	Cape Cod Grey/Cape Grey*
30	Classic Cream
10	Colonial Yellow
210	Corn Silk
090	Deep Granite
22	Desert Sand
390	English Wedgewood
17	Everest
E6	Glacier Blue*
35	Harbor Gray
IC	Lakeshore Fern
44	Linen
148	Mahogany
144	Misty Shadow
IF	Montana Suede
N5	Musket Brown
100	Natural Cedar/Cedar*
156	Natural Slate
146	Newport Bay
52	Pebblestone Clay
IB	Portsmouth Blue
170	Quiet Willow
149	Red Brick
ID	Red Cedar
100	Rugged Canyon
290	Russet Red
18	Sage
39	Sandtone
510	Scottish Thistle
02	Silver Grey
ID	Terra Cotta
E7	Timberstone/Timber*
511	Tuscan Olive
36	Victorian Grey
252	Vineyard Grove
04	White
A7	Wicker
E4	Woodland Green*

*Recommended solid color match for a variegated color.

Notes:

E-Z Block™ Surface Mounts

Product Code/Description

EZBLK070

Square Surface Mount (Dutch Lap)

Surface Dimensions:

6-3/4" x 6-3/4"

Projections: 3/4"

Knockouts

Round: 1" Diameter

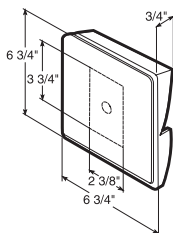
Rectangle: 2-3/8" x 3-3/4"

10 Pcs./Ctn.

4 Lbs./Ctn.

Uses: Light Fixtures, Electrical Outlets, Water Faucets

An additional 100 colors are available to match or coordinate with leading siding manufacturer's colors. For additional colors, see "Designer Accents Color Matrix."



EZBLK080

Octagon Surface Mount (Double 4" or Double 5")

Surface Dimensions:

6-3/4" x 6-3/4"

Projections: 3/4"

Knockouts

Round: 1" Diameter

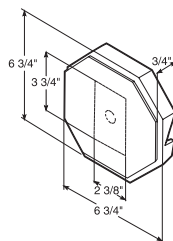
Rectangle: 2-3/8" x 3-3/4"

10 Pcs./Ctn.

3.34 Lbs./Ctn.

Uses: Light Fixtures, Electrical Outlets, Water Faucets

An additional 100 colors are available to match or coordinate with leading siding manufacturer's colors. For additional colors, see "Designer Accents Color Matrix."



Color Availability

11	Paintable White
04	White
53	Almond
E9	American Walnut/Walnut*
EX	Aspen Grey*
251	Autumn Harvest
147	Brandy Wood
31	Cameo
36	Cape Cod Grey/Cape Grey*
30	Classic Cream
10	Colonial Yellow
210	Corn Silk
090	Deep Granite
22	Desert Sand
390	English Wedgewood
17	Everest
E6	Glacier Blue*
35	Harbor Gray
IC	Lakeshore Fern
44	Linen
148	Mahogany
144	Misty Shadow
IF	Montana Suede
N5	Musket Brown
100	Natural Cedar/Cedar*
156	Natural Slate
146	Newport Bay
52	Pebblestone Clay
IB	Portsmouth Blue
170	Quiet Willow
149	Red Brick
ID	Red Cedar
100	Rugged Canyon
290	Russet Red
18	Sage
39	Sandtone
510	Scottish Thistle
02	Silver Grey
ID	Terra Cotta
E7	Timberstone/Timber*
511	Tuscan Olive
36	Victorian Grey
252	Vineyard Grove
04	White
A7	Wicker
E4	Woodland Green*

*Recommended solid color match for a variegated color.

E-Z Block™ Surface Mounts

Product Code/Description

EZBLK110

Octagon Surface Mount (Dutch Lap)

Surface Dimensions:

6-3/4" x 6-3/4"

Projections: 3/4"

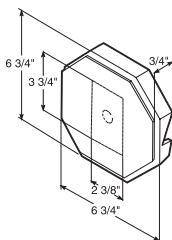
Knockouts

Round: 1" Diameter

Rectangle: 2-3/8" x 3-3/4"

10 Pcs./Ctn.

3.3 Lbs./Ctn.



Uses: Light Fixtures, Electrical Outlets, Water Faucets

An additional 100 colors are available to match or coordinate with leading siding manufacturer's colors. For additional colors, see "Designer Accents Color Matrix."

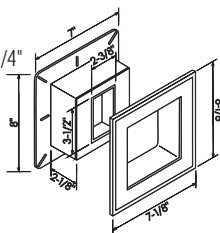
EBLOCK

UL Electrical Block

Siding Receiver: 3/4"-1 1/4"

1 Pc./Ctn.

1 Lbs./Ctn.



An additional 100 colors are available to match or coordinate with leading siding manufacturer's colors. For additional colors, see "Designer Accents Color Matrix."

Color Availability

11	Paintable White
04	White
53	Almond
E9	American Walnut/Walnut*
EX	Aspen Grey*
251	Autumn Harvest
147	Brandy Wood
31	Cameo
36	Cape Cod Grey/Cape Grey*
30	Classic Cream
10	Colonial Yellow
210	Corn Silk
090	Deep Granite
22	Desert Sand
390	English Wedgewood
17	Everest
E6	Glacier Blue*
35	Harbor Gray
IC	Lakeshore Fern
44	Linen
148	Mahogany
144	Misty Shadow
IF	Montana Suede
N5	Musket Brown
100	Natural Cedar/Cedar*
156	Natural Slate
146	Newport Bay
52	Pebblestone Clay
IB	Portsmouth Blue
170	Quiet Willow
149	Red Brick
ID	Red Cedar
100	Rugged Canyon
290	Russet Red
18	Sage
39	Sandtone
510	Scottish Thistle
02	Silver Grey
ID	Terra Cotta
E7	Timberstone/Timber*
511	Tuscan Olive
36	Victorian Grey
252	Vineyard Grove
04	White
A7	Wicker
E4	Woodland Green*

*Recommended solid color match for a variegated color.

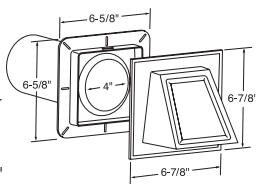
Utility Vents

Product Code/Description

DRYERH00D

Hooded Exhaust Vent System

3/4" Siding Receiver
1" Depth
Neutral Base
"J-Channel I.D.: 3/4"
adjusts to 1-1/4"
1 System/Ctn.
1 Lb./Ctn.

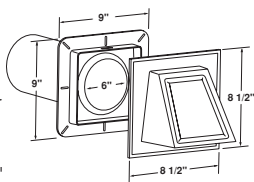


An additional 100 colors are available to match or coordinate with leading siding manufacturer's colors. For additional colors, see "Designer Accents Color Matrix."

DRYERH00D6

Hooded Exhaust Vent System

3/4" Siding Receiver
1" Depth
Neutral Base
"J-Channel I.D.: 3/4"
adjusts to 1-1/4"
1 System/Ctn.
1 Lb./Ctn.

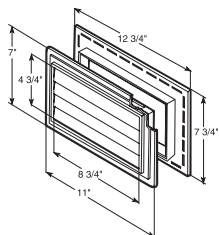


Available with screen. An additional 100 colors are available to match or coordinate with leading siding manufacturer's colors. For additional colors, see "Designer Accents Color Matrix."

AIRVENT

Air Vent

Net Free Area:
18 square inches
Surface Dimensions:
7" x 11"
Flange Dimensions:
7-3/4" x 12-3/4"
J-Channel I.D.: 3/4"
adjusts to 1-1/4"
5 Systems/Ctn.
4 Lbs./Ctn.



An additional 100 colors are available to match or coordinate with leading siding manufacturer's colors. For additional colors, see "Designer Accents Color Matrix."

Color Availability

11	Paintable White
04	White
53	Almond
E9	American Walnut/Walnut*
EX	Aspen Grey*
251	Autumn Harvest
147	Brandy Wood
31	Cameo
36	Cape Cod Grey/Cape Grey*
30	Classic Cream
10	Colonial Yellow
210	Corn Silk
090	Deep Granite
22	Desert Sand
390	English Wedgewood
17	Everest
E6	Glacier Blue*
35	Harbor Gray
IC	Lakeshore Fern
44	Linen
148	Mahogany
144	Misty Shadow
IF	Montana Suede
N5	Musket Brown
100	Natural Cedar/Cedar*
156	Natural Slate
146	Newport Bay
52	Pebblestone Clay
IB	Portsmouth Blue
170	Quiet Willow
149	Red Brick
ID	Red Cedar
100	Rugged Canyon
290	Russet Red
18	Sage
39	Sandtone
510	Scottish Thistle
02	Silver Grey
ID	Terra Cotta
E7	Timberstone/Timber*
511	Tuscan Olive
36	Victorian Grey
252	Vineyard Grove
04	White
A7	Wicker
E4	Woodland Green*

**Recommended solid color match for a variegated color.*

Utility Vents

Product Code/Description

EXVENT

Louvered Exhaust Vent

Surface Dimensions: 7" x 7"

Flange Dimensions: 8-1/2" x 7-1/2"

J-Channel I.D.: 3/4"

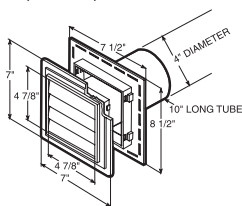
adjusts to 1-1/4"

Tube Length: 10"

Tube Diameter: 4"

1 System/Ctn.

1 Lb./Ctn.



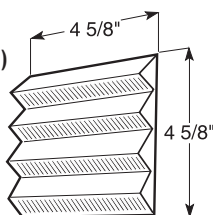
An additional 100 colors are available to match or coordinate with leading siding manufacturer's colors. For additional colors, see "Designer Accents Color Matrix."

INTAKE

Intake Louver (For use with EXVENT)

5 System/Ctn.

1 Lb./Ctn.



An additional 100 colors are available to match or coordinate with leading siding manufacturer's colors. For additional colors, see "Designer Accents Color Matrix."

Color Availability

11	Paintable White
04	White
53	Almond
E9	American Walnut/Walnut*
EX	Aspen Grey*
251	Autumn Harvest
147	Brandy Wood
31	Cameo
36	Cape Cod Grey/Cape Grey*
30	Classic Cream
10	Colonial Yellow
210	Corn Silk
090	Deep Granite
22	Desert Sand
390	English Wedgewood
17	Everest
E6	Glacier Blue*
35	Harbor Gray
IC	Lakeshore Fern
44	Linen
148	Mahogany
144	Misty Shadow
IF	Montana Suede
N5	Musket Brown
100	Natural Cedar/Cedar*
156	Natural Slate
146	Newport Bay
52	Pebblestone Clay
IB	Portsmouth Blue
170	Quiet Willow
149	Red Brick
ID	Red Cedar
100	Rugged Canyon
290	Russet Red
18	Sage
39	Sandtone
510	Scottish Thistle
02	Silver Grey
ID	Terra Cotta
E7	Timberstone/Timber*
511	Tuscan Olive
36	Victorian Grey
252	Vineyard Grove
04	White
A7	Wicker
E4	Woodland Green*

*Recommended solid color match for a variegated color.

Utility Vents

Product Code/Description

EXVENT6

6" Louvered Exhaust Vent

Surface Dimensions: 9" x 9"

Flange Dimensions: 9-1/2" x 10-3/8"

Net Free Area: 17.6 Sq. In.

J-Channel I.D.: 3/4"

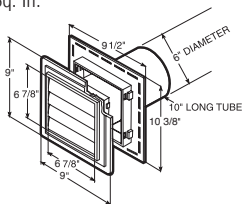
adjusts to 1-1/4"

Tube Length: 10"

Tube Diameter: 6"

1 System/Ctn.

1.2 Lb./Ctn.



An additional 100 colors are available to match or coordinate with leading siding manufacturer's colors. For additional colors, see "Designer Accents Color Matrix."

INTVENT

Intake/Exhaust Vent

Siding Receiver:

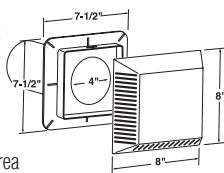
5/8" – 1-1/4"

in 1/8" increments

1 Pc./Ctn.

12.3 Sq. In. Net Free Area

1 Lb./Ctn.



An additional 100 colors are available to match or coordinate with leading siding manufacturer's colors. For additional colors, see "Designer Accents Color Matrix."

FIRE HAZARD

NEVER use exhaust vent with screen for dryer ventilation. Flammable lint build-up on screen can cause a fire. Always use a vent that is specifically designed for dryer applications.

Color Availability

11	Paintable White
04	White
53	Almond
E9	American Walnut/Walnut*
EX	Aspen Grey*
251	Autumn Harvest
147	Brandy Wood
31	Cameo
36	Cape Cod Grey/Cape Grey*
30	Classic Cream
10	Colonial Yellow
210	Corn Silk
090	Deep Granite
22	Desert Sand
390	English Wedgewood
17	Everest
E6	Glacier Blue*
35	Harbor Gray
IC	Lakeshore Fern
44	Linen
148	Mahogany
144	Misty Shadow
IF	Montana Suede
N5	Musket Brown
100	Natural Cedar/Cedar*
156	Natural Slate
146	Newport Bay
52	Pebblestone Clay
IB	Portsmouth Blue
170	Quiet Willow
149	Red Brick
ID	Red Cedar
100	Rugged Canyon
290	Russet Red
18	Sage
39	Sandtone
510	Scottish Thistle
02	Silver Grey
ID	Terra Cotta
E7	Timberstone/Timber*
511	Tuscan Olive
36	Victorian Grey
252	Vineyard Grove
04	White
A7	Wicker
E4	Woodland Green*

**Recommended solid color match for a variegated color.*

Utility Vents

Product Code/Description

FVENT

Foundation Vent

Surface Dimensions:

8-3/4" x 17"

Flange Dimensions:

9-1/2" x 18-1/4"

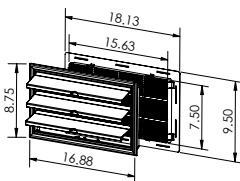
48 Sq. In. Net Free Area

J-Channel I.D.: 3/4"

adjusts to 1-1/4"

10 Pc./Ctn.

11.94 Lb./Ctn.



Color Availability

11	Paintable White	N5	Musket Brown
04	White	100	Natural Cedar/ Cedar*
53	Almond	156	Natural Slate
E9	American Walnut/ Walnut*	146	Newport Bay
EX	Aspen Grey*	52	Pebblestone Clay
251	Autumn Harvest	18	Portsmouth Blue
147	Brandy Wood	170	Quiet Willow
31	Cameo	149	Red Brick
36	Cape Cod Grey/ Cape Grey*	ID	Red Cedar
30	Classic Cream	100	Rugged Canyon
10	Colonial Yellow	290	Russet Red
210	Corn Silk	18	Sage
090	Deep Granite	39	Sandtone
22	Desert Sand	510	Scottish Thistle
390	English Wedgewood	02	Silver Grey
17	Everest	ID	Terra Cotta
E6	Glacier Blue*	E7	Timberstone/ Timber*
35	Harbor Gray	511	Tuscan Olive
IC	Lakeshore Fern	36	Victorian Grey
44	Linen	252	Vineyard Grove
148	Mahogany	04	White
144	Misty Shadow	A7	Wicker
IF	Montana Suede	E4	Woodland Green*

*Recommended solid color match
for a variegated color.

Notes:

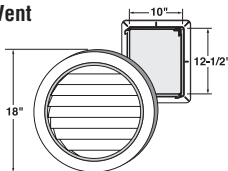
Gable Vents

Product Code/Description

RDGV18

18" Round Gable Vent

Siding Receiver:
3/4" – 1-1/4"
in 1/8" increments
1 Pc./Ctn.
48.36 Sq. In.
Net Free Area
2.3 Lbs./Ctn.
1 Pc./Ctn.

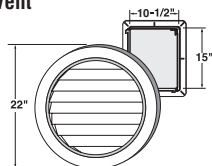


An additional 100 colors are available to match or coordinate with leading siding manufacturer's colors. For additional colors, see "Designer Accents Color Matrix."

RDGV

22" Round Gable Vent

Siding Receiver:
3/4" – 1-1/4"
in 1/8" increments
Thickness: 1-1/2"
48.37 Sq. In.
Net Free Area
4.1 Lbs./Ctn.
1 Pc./Ctn.

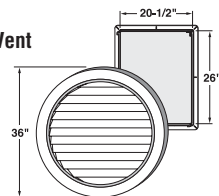


An additional 100 colors are available to match or coordinate with leading siding manufacturer's colors. For additional colors, see "Designer Accents Color Matrix."

RDGV36

36" Round Gable Vent

Siding Receiver:
3/4" – 1-1/4"
in 1/8" increments
277.1 Sq. In.
Net Free Area
8 Lbs./Ctn.
1 Pc./Ctn.



An additional 100 colors are available to match or coordinate with leading siding manufacturer's colors. For additional colors, see "Designer Accents Color Matrix."

Color Availability

11	Paintable White
04	White
53	Almond
E9	American Walnut/Walnut
EX	Aspen Grey
251	Autumn Harvest
147	Brandy Wood
31	Cameo
36	Cape Cod Grey/Cape Grey
30	Classic Cream
10	Colonial Yellow
210	Corn Silk
090	Deep Granite
22	Desert Sand
390	English Wedgewood
17	Everest
E6	Glacier Blue
35	Harbor Gray
IC	Lakeshore Fern
44	Linen
148	Mahogany
144	Misty Shadow
IF	Montana Suede
N5	Musket Brown
100	Natural Cedar/Cedar
156	Natural Slate
146	Newport Bay
52	Pebblestone Clay
IB	Portsmouth Blue
170	Quiet Willow
149	Red Brick
ID	Red Cedar
100	Rugged Canyon
290	Russet Red
18	Sage
39	Sandtone
510	Scottish Thistle
02	Silver Grey
ID	Terra Cotta
E7	Timberstone/Timber
511	Tuscan Olive
36	Victorian Grey
252	Vineyard Grove
04	White
A7	Wicker
E4	Woodland Green

*Recommended solid color match for a variegated color.

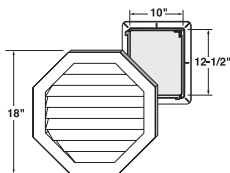
Gable Vents

Product Code/Description

OCTGV18

18" Octagon Gable Vent

Siding Receiver:
3/4" - 1-1/4"
in 1/8" increments
49.72 Sq. In.
Net Free Area
2.4 Lbs./Ctn.
1 Pc./Ctn.

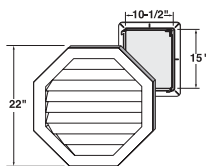


An additional 100 colors are available to match or coordinate with leading siding manufacturer's colors. For additional colors, see "Designer Accents Color Matrix."

OCTGV

22" Octagonal Gable Vent

Siding Receiver:
3/4" - 1-1/4"
in 1/8" increments
Thickness: 1-1/2"
49.5 Sq. In.
Net Free Area
5 Lbs./Ctn.1/Ctn.
1 Pc./Ctn.

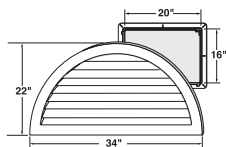


An additional 100 colors are available to match or coordinate with leading siding manufacturer's colors. For additional colors, see "Designer Accents Color Matrix."

HRDGV

22" Half Round Gable Vent

Siding Receiver:
3/4" - 1-1/4"
in 1/8" increments
Thickness: 1-1/2"
80.46 Sq. In.
Net Free Area
8 Lbs./Ctn.
1 Pc./Ctn.



An additional 100 colors are available to match or coordinate with leading siding manufacturer's colors. For additional colors, see "Designer Accents Color Matrix."

Color Availability

11	Paintable White
04	White
53	Almond
E9	American Walnut/Walnut
EX	Aspen Grey
251	Autumn Harvest
147	Brandy Wood
31	Cameo
36	Cape Cod Grey/Cape Grey
30	Classic Cream
10	Colonial Yellow
210	Corn Silk
090	Deep Granite
22	Desert Sand
390	English Wedgewood
17	Everest
E6	Glacier Blue
35	Harbor Gray
IC	Lakeshore Fern
44	Linen
148	Mahogany
144	Misty Shadow
IF	Montana Suede
N5	Musket Brown
100	Natural Cedar/Cedar
156	Natural Slate
146	Newport Bay
52	Pebblestone Clay
IB	Portsmouth Blue
170	Quiet Willow
149	Red Brick
ID	Red Cedar
100	Rugged Canyon
290	Russet Red
18	Sage
39	Sandtone
510	Scottish Thistle
02	Silver Grey
ID	Terra Cotta
E7	Timberstone/Timber
511	Tuscan Olive
36	Victorian Grey
252	Vineyard Grove
04	White
A7	Wicker
E4	Woodland Green

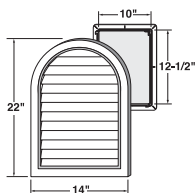
*Recommended solid color match for a variegated color.

Gable Vents

Product Code/Description

RDTOPGV14 14" x 22" Round Top Gable Vent

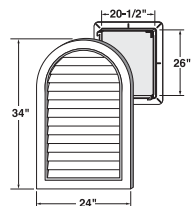
Siding Receiver:
3/4" – 1-1/4"
in 1/8" increments
53.17 Sq. In.
Net Free Area
2.7 Lbs./Ctn.
1 Pc./Ctn.



An additional 100 colors are available to match or coordinate with leading siding manufacturer's colors. For additional colors, see "Designer Accents Color Matrix."

RDTOPGV24 24" x 34" Round Top Gable Vent

Siding Receiver:
3/4" – 1-1/4"
in 1/8" increments
191 Sq. In.
Net Free Area
6 Lbs./Ctn.
1 Pc./Ctn.



An additional 100 colors are available to match or coordinate with leading siding manufacturer's colors. For additional colors, see "Designer Accents Color Matrix."

Color Availability

11	Paintable White
04	White
53	Almond
E9	American Walnut/Walnut*
EX	Aspen Grey*
251	Autumn Harvest
147	Brandy Wood
31	Cameo
36	Cape Cod Grey/Cape Grey*
30	Classic Cream
10	Colonial Yellow
210	Corn Silk
090	Deep Granite
22	Desert Sand
390	English Wedgewood
17	Everest
E6	Glacier Blue*
35	Harbor Gray
IC	Lakeshore Fern
44	Linen
148	Mahogany
144	Misty Shadow
IF	Montana Suede
N5	Musket Brown
100	Natural Cedar/Cedar*
156	Natural Slate
146	Newport Bay
52	Pebblestone Clay
IB	Portsmouth Blue
170	Quiet Willow
149	Red Brick
ID	Red Cedar
100	Rugged Canyon
290	Russet Red
18	Sage
39	Sandtone
510	Scottish Thistle
02	Silver Grey
ID	Terra Cotta
E7	Timberstone/Timber*
511	Tuscan Olive
36	Victorian Grey
252	Vineyard Grove
04	White
A7	Wicker
E4	Woodland Green*

**Recommended solid color match for a variegated color.*

Gable Vents

Product Code/Description

SQGV1414

14" Square Gable Vent

Siding Receiver:

3/4" – 1-1/4"

in 1/8" increments

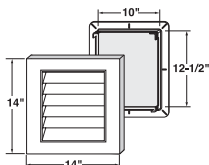
Thickness: 1-1/2"

33.59 Sq. In.

Net Free Area

2.3 Lbs./Ctn.

1 Pc./Ctn.



An additional 100 colors are available to match or coordinate with leading siding manufacturer's colors. For additional colors, see "Designer Accents Color Matrix."

RECTGV

14" x 20" Rectangular Gable Vent

Siding Receiver:

3/4" – 1-1/4"

in 1/8" increments

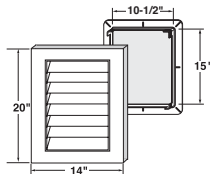
Thickness: 1-1/2"

23.29 Sq. In.

Net Free Area

3.83 Lbs./Ctn.

1 Pc./Ctn.



An additional 100 colors are available to match or coordinate with leading siding manufacturer's colors. For additional colors, see "Designer Accents Color Matrix."

Color Availability

11	Paintable White
04	White
53	Almond
E9	American Walnut/Walnut*
EX	Aspen Grey*
251	Autumn Harvest
147	Brandy Wood
31	Cameo
36	Cape Cod Grey/Cape Grey*
30	Classic Cream
10	Colonial Yellow
210	Corn Silk
090	Deep Granite
22	Desert Sand
390	English Wedgewood
17	Everest
E6	Glacier Blue*
35	Harbor Gray
IC	Lakeshore Fern
44	Linen
148	Mahogany
144	Misty Shadow
IF	Montana Suede
N5	Musket Brown
100	Natural Cedar/Cedar*
156	Natural Slate
146	Newport Bay
52	Pebblestone Clay
IB	Portsmouth Blue
170	Quiet Willow
149	Red Brick
ID	Red Cedar
100	Rugged Canyon
290	Russet Red
18	Sage
39	Sandtone
510	Scottish Thistle
02	Silver Grey
ID	Terra Cotta
E7	Timberstone/Timber*
511	Tuscan Olive
36	Victorian Grey
252	Vineyard Grove
04	White
A7	Wicker
E4	Woodland Green*

*Recommended solid color match for a variegated color.

Gable Vents

Product Code/Description

RECTGV1824

18" x 24" Rectangular Gable Vent

Siding Receiver:

3/4" – 1-1/4"

in 1/8" increments

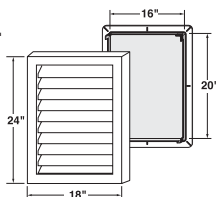
Thickness: 1-1/2"

92.88 Sq. In.

Net Free Area

5.68 Lbs./Ctn.

1 Pc./Ctn.



An additional 100 colors are available to match or coordinate with leading siding manufacturer's colors. For additional colors, see "Designer Accents Color Matrix."

RECTGV2430

24" x 30" Rectangular Gable Vent

Siding Receiver:

3/4" – 1-1/4"

in 1/8" increments

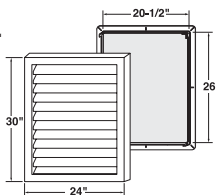
Thickness: 1-1/2"

181.2 Sq. In.

Net Free Area

9 Lbs./Ctn.

1 Pc./Ctn.



An additional 100 colors are available to match or coordinate with leading siding manufacturer's colors. For additional colors, see "Designer Accents Color Matrix."

Color Availability

11	Paintable White
04	White
53	Almond
E9	American Walnut/Walnut*
EX	Aspen Grey*
251	Autumn Harvest
147	Brandy Wood
31	Cameo
36	Cape Cod Grey/Cape Grey*
30	Classic Cream
10	Colonial Yellow
210	Corn Silk
090	Deep Granite
22	Desert Sand
390	English Wedgewood
17	Everest
E6	Glacier Blue*
35	Harbor Gray
IC	Lakeshore Fern
44	Linen
148	Mahogany
144	Misty Shadow
IF	Montana Suede
N5	Musket Brown
100	Natural Cedar/Cedar*
156	Natural Slate
146	Newport Bay
52	Pebblestone Clay
IB	Portsmouth Blue
170	Quiet Willow
149	Red Brick
ID	Red Cedar
100	Rugged Canyon
290	Russet Red
18	Sage
39	Sandtone
510	Scottish Thistle
02	Silver Grey
ID	Terra Cotta
E7	Timberstone/Timber*
511	Tuscan Olive
36	Victorian Grey
252	Vineyard Grove
04	White
A7	Wicker
E4	Woodland Green*

**Recommended solid color match for a variegated color.*

Designer Accents Color Matrix for Vinyl Siding Manufacturers

Manufacturer	Code	Color
PLY GEM SIDING PERFORMANCE COLLECTION	53	Almond
PLY GEM SIDING PERFORMANCE COLLECTION	IG	Alpine Green
PLY GEM SIDING PERFORMANCE COLLECTION	39	Autumn Tan
PLY GEM SIDING PERFORMANCE COLLECTION	30	Beige
PLY GEM SIDING PERFORMANCE COLLECTION	803	Brownstone
PLY GEM SIDING PERFORMANCE COLLECTION	812	Brunswick
PLY GEM SIDING PERFORMANCE COLLECTION	100	Canyon
PLY GEM SIDING PERFORMANCE COLLECTION	E9	Chestnut*
PLY GEM SIDING PERFORMANCE COLLECTION	802	Cinnabar
PLY GEM SIDING PERFORMANCE COLLECTION	813	Dublin
PLY GEM SIDING PERFORMANCE COLLECTION	210	French Silk
PLY GEM SIDING PERFORMANCE COLLECTION	090	Granite
PLY GEM SIDING PERFORMANCE COLLECTION	E7	Hickory*
PLY GEM SIDING PERFORMANCE COLLECTION	814	Iron
PLY GEM SIDING PERFORMANCE COLLECTION	31	Ivory
PLY GEM SIDING PERFORMANCE COLLECTION	E4	Juniper*
PLY GEM SIDING PERFORMANCE COLLECTION	52	Khaki
PLY GEM SIDING PERFORMANCE COLLECTION	18	Mist
PLY GEM SIDING PERFORMANCE COLLECTION	N5	Musket Brown
PLY GEM SIDING PERFORMANCE COLLECTION	35	Nantucket Gray
PLY GEM SIDING PERFORMANCE COLLECTION	511	Olive
PLY GEM SIDING PERFORMANCE COLLECTION	IB	Patriot Blue
PLY GEM SIDING PERFORMANCE COLLECTION	36	Pewter
PLY GEM SIDING PERFORMANCE COLLECTION	290	Russet Red
PLY GEM SIDING PERFORMANCE COLLECTION	22	Sand
PLY GEM SIDING PERFORMANCE COLLECTION	144	Shadow
PLY GEM SIDING PERFORMANCE COLLECTION	17	Slate Blue
PLY GEM SIDING PERFORMANCE COLLECTION	E6	Spruce Blue*
PLY GEM SIDING PERFORMANCE COLLECTION	02	Stone Gray
PLY GEM SIDING PERFORMANCE COLLECTION	IF	Suede
PLY GEM SIDING PERFORMANCE COLLECTION	10	Sunrise Yellow
PLY GEM SIDING PERFORMANCE COLLECTION	510	Thistle
PLY GEM SIDING PERFORMANCE COLLECTION	52	Weathered Ash*
PLY GEM SIDING PERFORMANCE COLLECTION	390	Wedgewood
PLY GEM SIDING PERFORMANCE COLLECTION	04	White
PLY GEM SIDING PERFORMANCE COLLECTION	A7	Wicker
PLY GEM SIDING PERFORMANCE COLLECTION	170	Willow
ABTCO	ET	Almond
ABTCO	FL	Antique Ivory
ABTCO	GJ	Brick
ABTCO	090	Charcoal
ABTCO	S7	Cherry*

Designer Accents Color Matrix for Vinyl Siding Manufacturers

Manufacturer	Code	Color
ABTCO	44	Classic Linen
ABTCO	EY	Clay
ABTCO	T8	Cobalt
ABTCO	FP	Cobblestone
ABTCO	DD	Cypress*
ABTCO	GM	Evergreen
ABTCO	FM	Gray
ABTCO	02	Heritage Gray
ABTCO	52	Khaki
ABTCO	BM	Natural Oak*
ABTCO	100	Pecan
ABTCO	30	Prairie Wheat
ABTCO	GI	River Rock*
ABTCO	JE	Sage
ABTCO	EX	Sand
ABTCO	22	Sandstone
ABTCO	FN	Slate
ABTCO	46	Slate Blue
ABTCO	39	Tan
ABTCO	148 or G0	Umber
ABTCO	JC	Vermont Maple*
ABTCO	EJ	Weathered Wood*
ABTCO	04	White
ALSIDE	S7	Acorn*
ALSIDE	EV	Adobe Cream
ALSIDE	31	Antique Parchment
ALSIDE	SS	Arbor
ALSIDE	290	Autumn Red
ALSIDE	EY	Balsam*
ALSIDE	100	Canyon Drift
ALSIDE	EJ	Cape Cod Gray
ALSIDE	510	Coastal Sage
ALSIDE	ET	Colonial Ivory
ALSIDE	GM	Deep Moss
ALSIDE	EA	Flagstone*
ALSIDE	04	Glacier White
ALSIDE	390	Harbor Blue
ALSIDE	100	Hawthorne*
ALSIDE	K5	Heather
ALSIDE	E4	Hemlock*
ALSIDE	JF	Ivy
ALSIDE	JE	Juniper Ridge

*Recommended solid color match for a variegated color

Designer Accents Color Matrix for Vinyl Siding Manufacturers

Manufacturer	Code	Color
ALSIDE	BS	London Brown
ALSIDE	JD	Maple
ALSIDE	22	Monterey Sand
ALSIDE	ND	Mystic Blue
ALSIDE	44	Natural Linen
ALSIDE	EH	Platinum Gray
ALSIDE	FP	Sand Dune*
ALSIDE	18	Silver Moss
ALSIDE	EA	Slate
ALSIDE	GB	Somerset Wheat
ALSIDE	BH	Storm
ALSIDE	PC	Tuscan Clay
ALSIDE	FJ	Vintage Wicker
ALSIDE	JH	Walnut
AMCRAFT	53	Almond
AMCRAFT	30	Classic Cream
AMCRAFT	090	Deep Granite
AMCRAFT	390	English Wedgewood
AMCRAFT	52	Pebblestone Clay
AMCRAFT	170	Quiet Willow
AMCRAFT	100	Rugged Canyon
AMCRAFT	510	Scottish Thistle
AMCRAFT	02	Silver Grey
AMCRAFT	36	Victorian Grey
AMCRAFT	04	White
AMCRAFT	A7	Wicker
CERTAINTED/WOLVERINE	E4	Arbor Blend*
CERTAINTED/WOLVERINE	E6	Arctic Blend*
CERTAINTED/WOLVERINE	290	Autumn Red
CERTAINTED/WOLVERINE	10	Autumn Yellow
CERTAINTED/WOLVERINE	290	Barn Red
CERTAINTED/WOLVERINE	FK	Bermuda Blue
CERTAINTED/WOLVERINE	GK	Buckskin
CERTAINTED/WOLVERINE	EX	Canyon Blend*
CERTAINTED/WOLVERINE	EI	Castle Stone
CERTAINTED/WOLVERINE	E9	Cedar Blend*
CERTAINTED/WOLVERINE	E6	Charcoal Gray
CERTAINTED/WOLVERINE	PW	Colonial White
CERTAINTED/WOLVERINE	RP	Coral
CERTAINTED/WOLVERINE	JE	Cypress
CERTAINTED/WOLVERINE	53	Desert Tan
CERTAINTED/WOLVERINE	EA	Driftwood Blend*

Designer Accents Color Matrix for Vinyl Siding Manufacturers

Manufacturer	Code	Color
CERTAINEED/WOLVERINE	BU	Flagstone
CERTAINEED/WOLVERINE	GM	Forest
CERTAINEED/WOLVERINE	FQ	Frontier Blend*
CERTAINEED/WOLVERINE	A4	Glacier Blend*
CERTAINEED/WOLVERINE	35	Granite Gray
CERTAINEED/WOLVERINE	18	Green Tea
CERTAINEED/WOLVERINE	100	Hearthstone
CERTAINEED/WOLVERINE	30	Heritage Cream
CERTAINEED/WOLVERINE	BI	Herringbone
CERTAINEED/WOLVERINE	GG	Ivy Green
CERTAINEED/WOLVERINE	22	Linen
CERTAINEED/WOLVERINE	ET	Light Maple
CERTAINEED/WOLVERINE	22	Meadow Blend*
CERTAINEED/WOLVERINE	RG	Mint
CERTAINEED/WOLVERINE	SP	Mountain Cedar
CERTAINEED/WOLVERINE	PC	Natural Clay
CERTAINEED/WOLVERINE	EC	Oxford Blue
CERTAINEED/WOLVERINE	T8	Pacific Blue
CERTAINEED/WOLVERINE	BD	Pale Ivory
CERTAINEED/WOLVERINE	100	Rustic Blend*
CERTAINEED/WOLVERINE	BQ	Sable Brown
CERTAINEED/WOLVERINE	PD	Sandpiper
CERTAINEED/WOLVERINE	EM	Sandstone Beige
CERTAINEED/WOLVERINE	FP	Savannah Wicker
CERTAINEED/WOLVERINE	RB	Sea Breeze
CERTAINEED/WOLVERINE	510	Seagrass
CERTAINEED/WOLVERINE	BM	Silver Ash
CERTAINEED/WOLVERINE	EG	Snow
CERTAINEED/WOLVERINE	SS	Spruce
CERTAINEED/WOLVERINE	A4	Sterling Gray
CERTAINEED/WOLVERINE	SQ	Suede
CERTAINEED/WOLVERINE	49	Summer Wheat
CERTAINEED/WOLVERINE	GQ	Terra Cotta
CERTAINEED/WOLVERINE	JL	Timber Blend*
CERTAINEED/WOLVERINE	EX	Warm Sand
CERTAINEED/WOLVERINE	JH	Weathered Blend*
CERTAINEED/WOLVERINE	S1	Woodland Mist
CERTAINEED FIBER CEMENT	EE	Antique White
CERTAINEED FIBER CEMENT	GI	Autumn Red
CERTAINEED FIBER CEMENT	63	Butter
CERTAINEED FIBER CEMENT	A4	Coastal Blue
CERTAINEED FIBER CEMENT	GP	Desert Gold

*Recommended solid color match for a variegated color

Designer Accents Color Matrix for Vinyl Siding Manufacturers

Manufacturer	Code	Color
CERTAINTED FIBER CEMENT	JK	Heather
CERTAINTED FIBER CEMENT	JA	Heritage Clay
CERTAINTED FIBER CEMENT	BI	Linen
CERTAINTED FIBER CEMENT	39	Merino Tan
CERTAINTED FIBER CEMENT	100	Nantucket Gray
CERTAINTED FIBER CEMENT	68	Newport Taupe
CERTAINTED FIBER CEMENT	IA	Olive
CERTAINTED FIBER CEMENT	290	Pewter
CERTAINTED FIBER CEMENT	ND	Silverplate
CERTAINTED FIBER CEMENT	04	White
CERTAINTED FIBER CEMENT	FJ	Wicker
EXTERIOR PORTFOLIO (CRANE)	04	Aspen White
EXTERIOR PORTFOLIO (CRANE)	BI	Bone
EXTERIOR PORTFOLIO (CRANE)	BS	Cabin
EXTERIOR PORTFOLIO (CRANE)	52	Clay
EXTERIOR PORTFOLIO (CRANE)	FJ	Country Beige
EXTERIOR PORTFOLIO (CRANE)	GP	Cypress
EXTERIOR PORTFOLIO (CRANE)	IA	Desert
EXTERIOR PORTFOLIO (CRANE)	A4	Driftwood
EXTERIOR PORTFOLIO (CRANE)	BQ	Espresso
EXTERIOR PORTFOLIO (CRANE)	D2	Evergreen
EXTERIOR PORTFOLIO (CRANE)	RE	Graphite
EXTERIOR PORTFOLIO (CRANE)	EW	Greystone
EXTERIOR PORTFOLIO (CRANE)	GA	Harbor Blue
EXTERIOR PORTFOLIO (CRANE)	254	Honey Oak
EXTERIOR PORTFOLIO (CRANE)	EV	Ivory
EXTERIOR PORTFOLIO (CRANE)	290	Lighthouse Red
EXTERIOR PORTFOLIO (CRANE)	156 or RD	Midnight Surf
EXTERIOR PORTFOLIO (CRANE)	22	Mocha
EXTERIOR PORTFOLIO (CRANE)	ID	Nutmeg
EXTERIOR PORTFOLIO (CRANE)	IC	Olive
EXTERIOR PORTFOLIO (CRANE)	31	Pearl
EXTERIOR PORTFOLIO (CRANE)	146 or LA	Regatta
EXTERIOR PORTFOLIO (CRANE)	EY	Rye
EXTERIOR PORTFOLIO (CRANE)	39	Saddle
EXTERIOR PORTFOLIO (CRANE)	156 or RD	New Slate
EXTERIOR PORTFOLIO (CRANE)	GG	Stratford Blue
EXTERIOR PORTFOLIO (CRANE)	63	Wheat
FOUNDRY	BF	Aged Chestnut*
FOUNDRY	EV	Almond
FOUNDRY	EN	Antique Cream*
FOUNDRY	39	Biscuit

Designer Accents Color Matrix for Vinyl Siding Manufacturers

Manufacturer	Code	Color
FOUNDRY	No Close Match	Blueberry
FOUNDRY	PD	Butter Pecan*
FOUNDRY	EN	Classic Sand*
FOUNDRY	E7	Cocoa
FOUNDRY	EM	Coconut
FOUNDRY	EN	Cottonwood*
FOUNDRY	E0	Driftwood
FOUNDRY	31	Eggshell
FOUNDRY	PC	Harvest Wheat*
FOUNDRY	JA	Honey Brown*
FOUNDRY	JF	Juniper
FOUNDRY	RG	Keylime
FOUNDRY	LW	Lemonade
FOUNDRY	02	Moonlight
FOUNDRY	510	Moss
FOUNDRY	FP	Oatmeal
FOUNDRY	No Close Match	Oceanside
FOUNDRY	RP	Papaya
FOUNDRY	53	Putty
FOUNDRY	GJ	Russet
FOUNDRY	E9	Rustic Brown
FOUNDRY	22	Sahara
FOUNDRY	PC	Sandalwood*
FOUNDRY	C3	Seashell
FOUNDRY	EI	Seaside Grey*
FOUNDRY	52	Shadow
FOUNDRY	BL	Shale
FOUNDRY	36	Slate
FOUNDRY	PW	Snow
FOUNDRY	EN	Toasted Almond*
FOUNDRY	PC	Toffee
FOUNDRY	EN	Vanilla Bean*
FOUNDRY	BN	Vintage Green*
FOUNDRY	E4	Vintage Taupe*
GENTEK/REVERE	53	Almond
GENTEK/REVERE	39	Antique Ivory
GENTEK/REVERE	JA	Brownstone
GENTEK/REVERE	EY	Canyon Clay
GENTEK/REVERE	JH	Classic Brown
GENTEK/REVERE	100	Dark Drift
GENTEK/REVERE	X4	Dover Gray

*Recommended solid color match for a variegated color

Designer Accents Color Matrix for Vinyl Siding Manufacturers

Manufacturer	Code	Color
GENTEK/REVERE	GB	Harvest Wheat
GENTEK/REVERE	44	Linen
GENTEK/REVERE	30	Maize
GENTEK/REVERE	156 or RD	Midnight Surf
GENTEK/REVERE	46	Mist Blue
GENTEK/REVERE	GM	Moonlit Moss
GENTEK/REVERE	52	Norwood
GENTEK/REVERE	02	Pearl
GENTEK/REVERE	PC	Pebble
GENTEK/REVERE	RF	Saddle Brown
GENTEK/REVERE	BZ	Sage
GENTEK/REVERE	EX	Sandalwood
GENTEK/REVERE	31	Sandstone
GENTEK/REVERE	EM	Sandstone
GENTEK/REVERE	PW	Snow White
GENTEK/REVERE	290	Venetian Red
GENTEK/REVERE	A7	Wicker
GENTEK/REVERE	RE	Windswept Smoke
GEORGIA-PACIFIC	53	Almond
GEORGIA-PACIFIC	254	Amber
GEORGIA-PACIFIC	145	Bayou
GEORGIA-PACIFIC	EX	Beige
GEORGIA-PACIFIC	BK	Blue
GEORGIA-PACIFIC	100	Briarwood
GEORGIA-PACIFIC	PC	Clay
GEORGIA-PACIFIC	090	Coastal Blue*
GEORGIA-PACIFIC	30	Cream
GEORGIA-PACIFIC	ED	Flint
GEORGIA-PACIFIC	02	Gray
GEORGIA-PACIFIC	290	Hampton Red
GEORGIA-PACIFIC	260	Hazelnut
GEORGIA-PACIFIC	BQ	Hearthstone Brown*
GEORGIA-PACIFIC	BI	Mist
GEORGIA-PACIFIC	N5	Musket Brown
GEORGIA-PACIFIC	PC	Northern Oak*
GEORGIA-PACIFIC	511	Olive
GEORGIA-PACIFIC	IC	Palm
GEORGIA-PACIFIC	PP	Pearl
GEORGIA-PACIFIC	090	Pewter
GEORGIA-PACIFIC	ID	Redwood*
GEORGIA-PACIFIC	170	Sagebrook
GEORGIA-PACIFIC	100	Shaded Cedar*

Designer Accents Color Matrix for Vinyl Siding Manufacturers

Manufacturer	Code	Color
GEORGIA-PACIFIC	ED	Shaded Gray*
GEORGIA-PACIFIC	144	Shadow
GEORGIA-PACIFIC	A7	Tan
GEORGIA-PACIFIC	IF	Teak
GEORGIA-PACIFIC	510	Thistle
GEORGIA-PACIFIC	390	Wedgewood
GEORGIA-PACIFIC	PW	White
HEARTLAND	FL	Almond
HEARTLAND	C3	Antique White
HEARTLAND	170	Aspen
HEARTLAND	EM	Birchwood
HEARTLAND	BK	Blue
HEARTLAND	GK	Camel
HEARTLAND	100	Canyon
HEARTLAND	52	Clay
HEARTLAND	30	Cream
HEARTLAND	EW	Granite
HEARTLAND	A4	Gray
HEARTLAND	HL	Linen
HEARTLAND	18	Mist
HEARTLAND	GJ	Mountain Berry
HEARTLAND	ES	New Chateau
HEARTLAND	E3	New Mocha
HEARTLAND	170	Olive
HEARTLAND	36	Pewter
HEARTLAND	22	Sand
HEARTLAND	FP	Sandalwood
HEARTLAND	18	Sienna
HEARTLAND	JK	Stone
HEARTLAND	PW	White
JAMES HARDIE	BH	Aged Pewter
JAMES HARDIE	04	Arctic White
JAMES HARDIE	EN	Autumn Tan
JAMES HARDIE	390	Boothbay Blue
JAMES HARDIE	RF	Chestnut Brown
JAMES HARDIE	C3	Cobble Stone
JAMES HARDIE	GJ	Countrylane Red
JAMES HARDIE	LA	Deep Ocean
JAMES HARDIE	156 or RD	Evening Blue
JAMES HARDIE	GI	Gray Slate
JAMES HARDIE	QU	Harris Cream
JAMES HARDIE	JE	Heathered Moss

*Recommended solid color match for a variegated color

Designer Accents Color Matrix for Vinyl Siding Manufacturers

Manufacturer	Code	Color
JAMES HARDIE	QV	Iron Gray
JAMES HARDIE	JL	Khaki Brown
JAMES HARDIE	X4	Light Mist
JAMES HARDIE	BE	Monterey Taupe
JAMES HARDIE	SS	Mountain Sage
JAMES HARDIE	53	Navajo Beige
JAMES HARDIE	BU	Night Gray
JAMES HARDIE	QW	Parkside Pine
JAMES HARDIE	36	Pearl Gray
JAMES HARDIE	RE	Rich Espresso
JAMES HARDIE	EV	Sail Cloth
JAMES HARDIE	BF	Sandstone Beige
JAMES HARDIE	18	Soft Green
JAMES HARDIE	E4	Timber Bark
JAMES HARDIE	IA	Tuscan Gold
JAMES HARDIE	10	Woodland Cream
JAMES HARDIE	DD	Woodstock Brown
KAYCAN	BK	Azure Blue
KAYCAN	22	Bisque
KAYCAN	EY	Clay
KAYCAN	FN	Flagstone
KAYCAN	30	Ivory
KAYCAN	JA	Khaki
KAYCAN	C3	Linen White
KAYCAN	EX	Mocha
KAYCAN	22	Pebblestone
KAYCAN	E0	Prestige Beige
KAYCAN	BM	Quartz
KAYCAN	510	Sage
KAYCAN	53	Sandalwood
KAYCAN	36	Slate Gray
KAYCAN	BT	Terra Verde
KAYCAN	04	White
KP BUILDING PRODUCTS	ET	Almond
KP BUILDING PRODUCTS	30	Antique Ivory
KP BUILDING PRODUCTS	GJ	Barn Red
KP BUILDING PRODUCTS	EP	Blue Mist
KP BUILDING PRODUCTS	GK	Camel
KP BUILDING PRODUCTS	A7	Canvas
KP BUILDING PRODUCTS	S7	Cherry
KP BUILDING PRODUCTS	44	Classic Linen
KP BUILDING PRODUCTS	EY	Clay

Designer Accents Color Matrix for Vinyl Siding Manufacturers

Manufacturer	Code	Color
KP BUILDING PRODUCTS	FP	Cobblestone
KP BUILDING PRODUCTS	31	Cream
KP BUILDING PRODUCTS	52	Cypress
KP BUILDING PRODUCTS	J9	Dusk
KP BUILDING PRODUCTS	GM	Forest
KP BUILDING PRODUCTS	30	French Vanilla
KP BUILDING PRODUCTS	EW	Graphite
KP BUILDING PRODUCTS	FM	Gray
KP BUILDING PRODUCTS	02	Heritage Gray
KP BUILDING PRODUCTS	JA	Khaki
KP BUILDING PRODUCTS	148 or G0	Mahogany
KP BUILDING PRODUCTS	S1	Meadow
KP BUILDING PRODUCTS	BM	Natural Oak
KP BUILDING PRODUCTS	T8	Ocean
KP BUILDING PRODUCTS	22	Pine
KP BUILDING PRODUCTS	30	Prairie Wheat*
KP BUILDING PRODUCTS	53	Putty
KP BUILDING PRODUCTS	17	River Rock
KP BUILDING PRODUCTS	GP	Sage
KP BUILDING PRODUCTS	EX	Sand
KP BUILDING PRODUCTS	22	Sandstone
KP BUILDING PRODUCTS	FN	Slate
KP BUILDING PRODUCTS	EI	Smoke
KP BUILDING PRODUCTS	GQ	Spice
KP BUILDING PRODUCTS	100	Suede
KP BUILDING PRODUCTS	39	Tan
KP BUILDING PRODUCTS	39	Vermont Maple
KP BUILDING PRODUCTS	BM	Weathered Wood*
MASTIC	04	White
MASTIC	53	Almond
MASTIC	E9	American Walnut*/Walnut*
MASTIC	EX	Aspen Grey*
MASTIC	251	Autumn Harvest
MASTIC	147	Brandy Wood
MASTIC	31	Cameo
MASTIC	36	Cape Cod Grey*/Cape Grey*
MASTIC	80	Charcoal Grey
MASTIC	30	Classic Cream
MASTIC	10	Colonial Yellow
MASTIC	210	Corn Silk
MASTIC	JS	Dark Bronze
MASTIC	090	Deep Granite

*Recommended solid color match for a variegated color

Designer Accents Color Matrix for Vinyl Siding Manufacturers

Manufacturer	Code	Color
MASTIC	22	Desert Sand
MASTIC	390	English Wedgewood
MASTIC	17	Everest
MASTIC	E6	Glacier Blue*
MASTIC	35	Harbor Gray
MASTIC	IC	Lakeshore Fern
MASTIC	44	Linen
MASTIC	148	Mahogany
MASTIC	144	Misty Shadow
MASTIC	IF	Montana Suede
MASTIC	N5	Musket Brown
MASTIC	100	Natural Cedar*/Cedar*
MASTIC	156	Natural Slate
MASTIC	146	Newport Bay
MASTIC	52	Pebblestone Clay
MASTIC	IB	Portsmouth Blue
MASTIC	170	Quiet Willow
MASTIC	149	Red Brick
MASTIC	ID	Red Cedar*
MASTIC	100	Rugged Canyon
MASTIC	290	Russet Red
MASTIC	18	Sage
MASTIC	39	Sandtone
MASTIC	510	Scottish Thistle
MASTIC	02	Silver Grey
MASTIC	ID	Terra Cotta
MASTIC	E7	Timberstone*/Timber*
MASTIC	511	Tuscan Olive
MASTIC	36	Victorian Grey
MASTIC	252	Vineyard Grove
MASTIC	04	White
MASTIC	A7	Wicker
MASTIC	E4	Woodland Green*
MITTEN	QK	Amber
MITTEN	T8	Annapolis Blue
MITTEN	BM	Ash
MITTEN	QL	Aviator Green
MITTEN	HL	Bone
MITTEN	PC	Brownstone
MITTEN	QM	Burnt Orange
MITTEN	RF	Caribou Brown
MITTEN	G0	Chestnut Brown

Designer Accents Color Matrix for Vinyl Siding Manufacturers

Manufacturer	Code	Color
MITTEN	EY	Clay
MITTEN	BS	Coffee Bean
MITTEN	JE	Cypress
MITTEN	QI	Danish Gold
MITTEN	QN	Eggplant
MITTEN	X4	Flagstone
MITTEN	04M	Frost
MITTEN	QP	Grenadier Green
MITTEN	QY	Gunmetal Grey
MITTEN	A7	Hearthstone
MITTEN	30	Ivory
MITTEN	DDM	Khaki Brown
MITTEN	QH	Lighthouse Red
MITTEN	ET	Lite Maple
MITTEN	ICM	Muskoka Green
MITTEN	SS	Rainforest
MITTEN	QX	Regatta Blue
MITTEN	GJ	Richmond Red
MITTEN	144	Rockaway Grey
MITTEN	QR	Saffron
MITTEN	510	Sage
MITTEN	JP	Sandalwood
MITTEN	22	Sandcastle
MITTEN	QJ	Sapphire Blue
MITTEN	A4	Satin Grey
MITTEN	QT	Spring Moss
MITTEN	EA	Stratus
MITTEN	E4M	Timber Bark
NAILITE	DD	Antique Gray
NAILITE	EJ	Ashwood
NAILITE	290	Barn Red
NAILITE	LW	Canary Yellow
NAILITE	04	Classic White
NAILITE	LY	Denim Blue
NAILITE	63	Desert Clay
NAILITE	FP	Desert Sand
NAILITE	53	Eggshell
NAILITE	LX	Forest Green
NAILITE	BS	Harvest Cedar
NAILITE	GB	Khaki/Sunset Cedar
NAILITE	10	Pale Yellow
NAPCO	260	American Hazelnut

Designer Accents Color Matrix for Vinyl Siding Manufacturers

Manufacturer	Code	Color
NAPCO	145	Blue Bayou
NAPCO	EX	Canyon Beige
NAPCO	FK	Cape Blue
NAPCO	39	Catalina Sandtone
NAPCO	511	Cordoba Olive
NAPCO	EZ	Country Cream
NAPCO	510	Desert Cactus
NAPCO	144	Evening Shadow
NAPCO	ED	Fieldstone Flint
NAPCO	HL	Heritage Linen
NAPCO	66	Herringbone Mist
NAPCO	IC	Island Palm
NAPCO	02	Lakeshore Gray
NAPCO	PW	Liberty White
NAPCO	53	Monterey Almond
NAPCO	100	Mountain Briarwood
NAPCO	N5	Musket Brown
NAPCO	090	Nantucket Pewter
NAPCO	390	Olde Town Wedgewood
NAPCO	IF	Plantation Teak
NAPCO	22	Rich Mocha
NAPCO	290	Sedona Red
NAPCO	100	Shaded Cedar*
NAPCO	ED	Shaded Gray*
NAPCO	170	Southwest Sagebrook
NAPCO	PC	Stone Clay
NAPCO	254	Sunset Amber
NAPCO	A7	Wheatfield Tan
NORANDEX	53	Almond
NORANDEX	EE	Almond
NORANDEX	31	Beige
NORANDEX	BZ	Cactus
NORANDEX	FK	Cape Blue
NORANDEX	BI	Champagne
NORANDEX	PC	Cobblestone
NORANDEX	36	Colonial Grey
NORANDEX	EV	Cream
NORANDEX	30	Cream
NORANDEX	FL	Dune
NORANDEX	JF	Evergreen
NORANDEX	290	Fire Brick
NORANDEX	GI	Granite

Designer Accents Color Matrix for Vinyl Siding Manufacturers

Manufacturer	Code	Color
NORANDEX	JC	Hazel
NORANDEX	J6	Ivy
NORANDEX	HL	Linen
NORANDEX	ED	Pewter Grey
NORANDEX	100	Russet
NORANDEX	GB	Saddle
NORANDEX	FP	Sand
NORANDEX	BF	Sandstone
NORANDEX	52	Sierra
NORANDEX	02	Silver
NORANDEX	No Close Match	Steel Blue
NORANDEX	53	Tan
NORANDEX	63	Tumbleweed
NORANDEX	ND	Wedgewood
NORANDEX	EN	Wheat
NORANDEX	PW	White
RMC	52	Adobe Clay
RMC	BM	Autumn Taupe
RMC	IF	Canyon Brown
RMC	EA	Charcoal Grey
RMC	EE	Classic Sand
RMC	RG	Concord Green
RMC	D2	Countryside Green
RMC	02	Dove Gray
RMC	PW	Frost White
RMC	T8	Hampton Blue
RMC	A4	Harbor Stone
RMC	E9	Harvest Brown*
RMC	GJ	Heritage Red
RMC	44	Linen
RMC	10	Providence Yellow
RMC	BE	Soft Heather
RMC	49	Summer Wheat
RMC	30	Sunny Maize
RMC	BL	Terra Clay
RMC	ED	Timber Wolfe*
RMC	46	Victorian Slate
RMC	BZ	Vintage Sage
RMC	22	Warm Sandalwood
RMC	GM	Whispering Pine*
RMC	04	White Birch
RMC	BF	Wicker Beige

*Recommended solid color match for a variegated color

Designer Accents Color Matrix for Vinyl Siding Manufacturers

Manufacturer	Code	Color
ROYAL	BRK	Bark
ROYAL	30	Beige
ROYAL	146 or LA	Blue
ROYAL	GV	Blue Grey
ROYAL	No Close Match	Blue Spruce*
ROYAL	49	Champagne
ROYAL	BU	Charcoal Gray
ROYAL	GG	Chesapeake Green
ROYAL	EY	Clay
ROYAL	COC	Cocoa
ROYAL	D2	Country Green
ROYAL	JE	Cypress
ROYAL	C3	Driftwood
ROYAL	RE	Espresso
ROYAL	510	Flagstone
ROYAL	X4	Gray
ROYAL	RE	Granite
ROYAL	RG	Green
ROYAL	390	Hampton Blue
ROYAL	EA	Harvard Slate
ROYAL	E0	Heather
ROYAL	E9	Highland Cedar*
ROYAL	IA	Honey Oak
ROYAL	IST	Ironstone
ROYAL	HL	Linen
ROYAL	BH	Meadow Green*
ROYAL	T8	Midnight Surf
ROYAL	BK	Mountain Blue
ROYAL	RF	Natural Cedar
ROYAL	52	Pebble Clay
ROYAL	GJ	Red Cedar*
ROYAL	290	Redwood
ROYAL	290	Rustic Red
ROYAL	EI	Sage
ROYAL	22	Sand
ROYAL	GM	Shamrock
ROYAL	ET	Soft Maple
ROYAL	BI	Sterling
ROYAL	M0	Sunflower
ROYAL	36	Victorian Gray
ROYAL	EV	Vintage Cream
ROYAL	100	Walnut

Designer Accents Color Matrix for Vinyl Siding Manufacturers

Manufacturer	Code	Color
ROYAL	WGD	Wedgewood
ROYAL	PW	White
ROYAL	A7	Wicker
ROYAL	10	Yellow
VARIFORM	FQ	Adirondack Oak*
VARIFORM	254	Amber
VARIFORM	BQ	Appalachian Chestnut *
VARIFORM	EX	Autumn Beige
VARIFORM	145	Bayou
VARIFORM	100	Briarwood
VARIFORM	100	Cabin Cedar*
VARIFORM	100	Catskill Maple*
VARIFORM	30	Classic Cream
VARIFORM	090	Coastal Blue
VARIFORM	ED	Cottage Gray*
VARIFORM	63	Delray Sand
VARIFORM	PW	Dover White
VARIFORM	ED	Flint
VARIFORM	02	Georgian Gray
VARIFORM	260	Hazelnut
VARIFORM	BQ	Hearthstone Brown
VARIFORM	510	Irish Thistle
VARIFORM	090	Ironwood*
VARIFORM	PP	Island Pearl
VARIFORM	IC	Mediterranean Palm
VARIFORM	S7	Mesabi Cherry*
VARIFORM	N5	Musket Brown
VARIFORM	53	Natural Almond
VARIFORM	PC	Northern Oak
VARIFORM	090	Pewter
VARIFORM	ID	Redwood
VARIFORM	170	Sagebrook
VARIFORM	39	Sandtone
VARIFORM	A7	Sandy Tan
VARIFORM	BK	Savannah Blue
VARIFORM	290	Sedona Red
VARIFORM	170	Sierra Mesquite*
VARIFORM	BI	Silver Mist
VARIFORM	511	Spanish Olive
VARIFORM	PC	Stone Mountain Clay
VARIFORM	090	Sycamore*
VARIFORM	IF	Teak

*Recommended solid color match for a variegated color

Designer Accents Color Matrix for Vinyl Siding Manufacturers

Manufacturer	Code	Color
VARIFORM	144	Twilight Shadow
VARIFORM	390	Wedgewood
VYTEC	30	Antique Ivory
VYTEC	BM	Autumn Ash
VYTEC	E4	Autumn Leaf
VYTEC	10	California Coast
VYTEC	DD	Castle Ridge
VYTEC	PC	Clay
VYTEC	02	Clipper Gray
VYTEC	49	Country Almond
VYTEC	N5	Dark Brown
VYTEC	53	Desert
VYTEC	BI	Driftwood
VYTEC	36	Estate Gray
VYTEC	GM	Forest
VYTEC	156 or RD	Harbor
VYTEC	EP	Horizon Blue
VYTEC	31	Irish Linen
VYTEC	390	Lakeshore Blue
VYTEC	GJ	Redwood
VYTEC	BN	Sage Green
VYTEC	PC	Sand
VYTEC	100	Shoreline
VYTEC	FJ	Sierra Brown
VYTEC	RE	Smokestone
VYTEC	EA	Storm
VYTEC	510	Tundra Moss
VYTEC	FN	Twilight Gray
VYTEC	PW	White

Trim Sheet

Mastic Colors

Product Code/Description	Color Code	Color on Front	Color on Back
TS24	04	White	White
Smooth	53	Almond	White
24" Trim Sheet	E9	American Walnut	White
(Coated two sides)	E8	Aspen Grey	White
Finish: Alumalure 2000®	251	Autumn Harvest	White
Nominal .019 Thick	33	Black	White
Length: 50'	147	Brandy Wood	White
1 Roll/Ctn.	803	NEW Brownstone	White
25 Lbs./Ctn.	812	NEW Brunswick	White
<i>Note: All colors are solid</i>	31	Cameo	White
	36	Cape Cod Grey	White
	80	*Charcoal Grey	White
	802	NEW Cinnabar	White
	30	Classic Cream	White
	10	Colonial Yellow	White
	135	*Copper Penny	White
	210	Corn Silk	White
	JS	Dark Bronze	White
	090	Deep Granite	White
	22	Desert Sand	White
TS24T	813	NEW Dublin	White
PVC Coated	390	English Wedgewood	White
24" Trim Sheet	17	Everest	White
(Coated one side)	70	Evergreen	White
Finish: PVC Striated	E6	Glacier Blue	White
Nominal .019 Thick	35	Harbor Grey	White
Length: 50'	IG	Hazelwood	White
1 Roll/Ctn.	814	NEW Iron	White
27.5 Lbs./Ctn.	AO	Jefferson Tan	White
<i>Note: All colors are solid</i>	IC	Lakeshore Fern	White
	44	Linen	White
	JN	London Brown	White
	148	Mahogany	White
	144	Misty Shadow	White
	IF	Montana Suede	White
	59	Musket Brown	White
	52	Natural Cedar	White
	156	Natural Slate	White
	146	Newport Bay	White
	52	Pebblestone Clay	White
	IB	Portsmouth Blue	White
	170	Quiet Willow	White
	149	Red Brick	White
	E9	Red Cedar	White
	62	Royal Brown	White
	100	Rugged Canyon	White
	290	Russet Red	White
	18	Sage	White
	39	Sandtone	White
	510	Scottish Thistle	White
	02	Silver Grey	White
	34	Terra Bronze	White
	ID	Terra Cotta	White
	275	Timberstone	White
	511	Tuscan Olive	White
	36	Victorian Grey	White
	252	Vineyard Grove	White
	A7	Wicker	White
	E4	Woodland Green	White
	276	Window Almond	Window White
	09	Window Bronze	White
	275	Window Brown	Window White
	274	Window White	Window White

*Colors indicated with an asterisk are not available in PVC coated.

Trim Sheet

Mastic Colors

Window Color Reference

Window Manufacturer	Color Name	Matching MHE Trim
General Windows	Window White/Window White	TS24 274, S24 274
General Windows	Window Almond/Window White	TS24 276, S24 276
General Windows	Window Bronze/White	TS24 09
General Windows	Window Brown/Window White	TS24 275, S24 275
Andersen	Autumn Beige	S24 YP
Andersen	Canvas	TS24 31
Andersen	Cocoa Bean	*TS24 P3
Andersen	Dark Bronze	*TS24 09
Andersen	Forest	S24 262
Andersen	Sandtone	TS24 A0
Andersen	Terratone	*TS24 AP2
Andersen	White	TS24 04
Marvin	Arctic White	TS24 274
Marvin	Bahama Brown	TS24 62
Marvin	Black	TS24 33
Marvin	Bronze	*TS24 09
Marvin	Cadet Gray	SRL24 Y0
Marvin	Cashmere	TS24 A7
Marvin	Coconut Cream	TS24 31
Marvin	*Copper	TS24 135
Marvin	Desert Beige	S24 22
Marvin	Evergreen	SCR24 DP
Marvin	French Vanilla	*TS24 591
Marvin	Pebble Gray	SHL24 160
Marvin	Sherwood Green	TS24 70
Marvin	Sierra White	*S24 A8
Marvin	Stone White	TS24 04
Marvin	White	TS24 04
Marvin	Wineberry	TS24 755
Pella	Black	*TS24 33
Pella	Brown	TS24 JS
Pella	Poplar White	*TS24 APP
Pella	Putty	*TS24 APQ
Pella	Tan	*TS24 PT
Ply Gem	Adobe Clay (vinyl)	WC24 A5
Ply Gem	Almond (BS)	SCR24 CH
Ply Gem	Beige (vinyl)	SCR24 CH
Ply Gem	Black (Mira)	*TS24 33
Ply Gem	Bronze (aluminum)	*TS24 09
Ply Gem	Camel/Beige	TS24 WY
Ply Gem	Clay	TS24 62
Ply Gem	Cottage Red (Mira)	*TS24 755
Ply Gem	Dark Bronze (Mira)	*TS24 09
Ply Gem	Earthtone	TS24 WU
Ply Gem	Ivory (Mira)	*TS24 APP
Ply Gem	Sandstone	TS24 WV
Ply Gem	White (all vinyl extrusions except BS1100)	TS24 04
Ply Gem	White (BS1100)	TS24 274
Ply Gem	White (Mira)	TS24 04
Simonton	Tan	TS24 276
Simonton	White	TS24 04

*Colors indicated with an asterisk are not available in PVC coated.

**Colors indicated with double asterisk are special order only, 10 day lead time, 60 carton min

The listed products are "best available" match and must be customer approved using a sample.

Trim Sheet

Mastic Colors

Product Code/Description	Color Code	Color on Front	Color on Back
TS24TX PVC Texture Coated 24" Trim Sheet (Coated one side) Finish: PVC Textured Nominal .019 Thick Length: 50' 1 Roll/Ctn. 27.5 Lbs./Ctn. <i>Note: The PVC texture finish has less woodgrain definition than striation.</i>	WX	Window White	
TS24150 Smooth 24" Trim Sheet (Coated two sides) Finish: Alumalure 2000® Nominal .019 Thick Length: 150' 1 Roll/Ctn. 74 Lbs./Ctn.	04	White	White
TS24024 Smooth 24" Ultra TS® (Coated two sides) Finish: Alumalure 2000® Nominal .024 Thick Length: 50' 1 Roll/Ctn. 33.2 Lbs./Ctn.	04 53 33 44 59 52 62 A7	White Almond Black Linen Musket Brown Pebblestone Clay Royal Brown Wicker	White White White White White White White White
TS24024T PVC Coated 24" Ultra TS® (Coated one side) Finish: PVC Striated Nominal .024 Thick Length: 50' 1 Roll/Ctn. 35.5 Lbs./Ctn.	04 59	White Musket Brown	

Notes:

Trim Sheet

Mastic Colors

Product Code/Description	Color Code	Color on Front	Color on Back
TS14	04	White	White
Smooth	59	Musket Brown	White
14" Trim Sheet			
(Coated two sides)			
Finish: AlumaLure 2000®			
Nominal .019 Thick			
Length: 50'			
1 Roll/Ctn.			
15 Lbs./Ctn.			

Notes:

Trim Sheet

CertainTeed Colors

Product Code/Description	Color Code	Color on Front	Color on Back
WC24	A2	Colonial White	White
Smooth	WF	Arbor Blend	White
24" Trim Sheet	WC	*Arctic Blend	White
CertainTeed Colors	347	*Autumn Red	White
(Coated two sides)	AY	Autumn Yellow	White
Finish: Alumalure 2000®	BU	Buckskin	White
Nominal .019 Thick	WB	*Canyon Blend	White
Length: 50'	XJ	Castle Stone	White
1 Roll/Ctn.	090	Charcoal Gray	White
24.6 Lbs./Ctn.	K2	Cypress	White
	R3	Desert Tan	White
	349	Espresso	White
	RA	Flagstone	White
	346	*Forest	White
	CF	*Frontier Blend	White
	A4	Glacier Blend	White
	S2	Granite Gray	White
	344	*Green Tea	White
	348	*Hearthstone	White
	A9	Heritage Cream	White
	C3	Herringbone	White
	T6	Ivy Green	White
	N5	Light Maple	White
	K6	*Linen	White
	276	Meadow Blend	White
	358	Midnight Blue	White
	A5	Natural Clay	White
	A6	Oxford Blue	White
	T8	Pacific Blue	White
	T7	Sable Brown	White
	AS	*Sandpiper	White
	R5	Sandstone Beige	White
	R1	Savannah Wicker	White
	510	*Seagrass	White
	S5	Silver Ash	White
	JS	Slate	White
	A2	*Snow	White
	345	*Spruce	White
	A4	Sterling Gray	White
	AT	*Suede	White
	ID	Terra Cotta	White
	A5	Timber Blend	White
	C1	Warm Sand	White
	WE	Weathered Blend	White

Other Colors: minimum order required

*Colors indicated with an asterisk are not available in PVC coated.

Notes:

Trim Coil

Mastic Colors

Product Code/Description	Color Code	Color on Front	Color on Back	Color Code	Color on Front	Color on Back
S24	04	White	White	A0	Jefferson Tan	White
Smooth	53	Almond	White	IC	Lakeshore Fern	White
24" Trim Coil	224	*Antique Ivory	White	44	Linen	White
(Coated two sides)	251	Autumn Harvest	White	JN	London Brown	White
Finish: Alumalure 2000®	33	Black	White	148	Mahogany	White
Nominal .019 Thick	BM	*Black	Musket Brown	144	Misty Shadow	White
Length: 50'	BR	*Black	Royal Brown	IF	Montana Suede	White
1 Roll/Ctn.	YR	Brandy	White	59	Musket Brown	White
24.6 Lbs./Ctn.	147	Brandy Wood	White	156	Natural Slate	White
	09	*Bronze	White	146	Newport Bay	White
	803	NEW Brownstone	White	52	Pebblestone Clay	White
	812	NEW Brunswick	White	IB	Portsmouth Blue	White
	31	Cameo	White	170	Quiet Willow	White
	80	*Charcoal Grey	White	149	Red Brick	White
	802	NEW Cinnabar	White	62	Royal Brown	White
	30	Classic Cream	White	100	Rugged Canyon	White
	210	Corn Silk	White	290	Russet Red	White
	JS	Dark Bronze	White	18	Sage	White
	090	Deep Granite	White	39	Sandtone	White
	22	Desert Sand	White	510	Scottish Thistle	White
	813	NEW Dublin	White	02	Silver Grey	White
	390	English Wedgewood	White	34	Terra Bronze	White
	17	Everest	White	275	Timberstone	White
	70	Evergreen	White	511	Tuscan Olive	White
	262	Grecian Green	White	228	Tuxedo Gray	White
	35	Harbor Grey	White	36	Victorian Grey	White
	814	NEW Iron	White	252	Vineyard Grove	White
				A7	Wicker	White

*Colors indicated with an asterisk are not available in PVC coated.

S24150
Smooth
24" Trim Coil
Finish: Alumalure 2000®
Nominal .019 Thick
Length: 150'
1 Roll/Ctn.
74.3 Lbs./Ctn.

04 White
274 Window White

S24T150
PVC Coated
24" Trim Coil
Nominal .019 Thick
Length: 150'
1 Roll/Ctn.
74.3 Lbs./Ctn.

04 White
274 Window White

S24LM
Low Mar
24" Trim Coil
Finish: Textured Polymer
Nominal .019 Thick
Length: 50'
1 Roll/Ctn.
24.5 Lbs./Ctn.

04 White
53 Almond
33 Black
59 Musket Brown
52 Pebblestone Clay
A7 Wicker
62 Royal Brown
JS Dark Bronze
Window World
274 Window White
276 Window Almond
Allside
661 American Terra/Cocoa
662 Castle Gray
666 Desert Clay
663 Forest Green
664 Hudson Khaki
665 English Red
666 Desert Clay
MI Window
667 Almond

Trim Coil

Mastic Colors

Product Code/Description		Color Code	Color on Front	Color on Back
S24W Woodgrain Emboss 24" Trim Coil	Finish: AlumaLure 2000® Nominal .019 Thick Length: 50' 1 Roll/Ctn. 24.5 Lbs./Ctn.	04	White	
		53	Almond	
		33	Black	
		31	Cameo	
		JS	Dark Bronze	
		22	Desert Sand	
		59	Musket Brown	
		52	Pebblestone Clay	
		34	Terra Bronze	
		A7	Wicker	
S14 Smooth 14" Trim Coil (Coated two sides)	Finish: AlumaLure 2000® Nominal .019 Thick Length: 50' 1 Roll/Ctn. 14.4 Lbs./Ctn.	04	White	White
		BM	Black	Musket Brown
		BR	Black	Royal Brown

Notes:

Notes:

Trim Coil

Royal Colors

Product Code/Description		Color Code	Color on Front	Color on Back
SRL24	Finish: Alumalure 2000®	Y2	White	White
Smooth	Nominal .019 Thick	711	Bark	White
24" Trim Coil	Length: 50'	Y1	Blue Gray	White
Royal Colors	1 Roll/Ctn.	CT	Brownstone	White
(Coated two sides)	24.6 Lbs./Ctn.	62	Cocoa	White
		XH	Cypress	White
		XI	Flagstone	White
		34	Granite	White
		XJ	Harvard Slate	White
		XK	Heather	White
		XL	Heritage Blue	White
		228	Ironstone	White
		Y6	Linen	White
		865	Marine Blue NEW	White
		T8	Midnight Surf	White
		RV	Pebble Clay	White
		290	Redwood	White
		BU	Sable	White
		Y3	Sand	White
		IG	Shamrock	White
		XN	Soft Maple	White
		Y8	Sterling	White
		RA	Storm NEW	White
		IF	Toasted Almond NEW	White
		170	Tree Moss NEW	White
		Y9	Vintage Cream	White
		100	Walnut	White
		225	Weathered Gray NEW	White
		D9	Wedgewood	White
		Y7	Wicker	White

Other Colors: minimum order required

*Colors indicated with an asterisk are not available in PVC coated.

Trim Coil

Exterior Portfolio/Crane Colors

Product Code/Description	Color Code	Color on Front	Color on Back
SCR24	CV	Aspen White	White
Smooth	CY	Bone	White
24" Trim Coil	IF	Canyon NEW	White
Crane Colors	866	Carbon NEW	White
(Coated two sides)	CT	Clay	White
Finish: AlumaLure 2000®	CH	Country Beige	White
Nominal .019 Thick	DS	Cypress	White
Length: 50'	CZ	Driftwood	White
1 Roll/Ctn.	711	Espresso	White
24.6 Lbs./Ctn.	DK	Graphite	White
	CJ	Graystone	White
	CI	Harbor Blue	White
	170	Hillsdale Green NEW	White
	BU	Honey Oak	White
	865	Indigo NEW	White
	DN	Lighthouse Red	White
	CX	Mocha	White
	ID	Nutmeg	White
	RA	Oceanside NEW	White
	IC	Olive	White
	CU	Pearl	White
	DM	Regatta	White
	CW	Rye	White
	DF	Slate	White
	DT	Wheat	White
SCR24T			
PVC Coated			
24" Trim Coil			
Crane Colors			
(Coated one side)			
Finish: PVC Striated			
Nominal .019 Thick			
Length: 50'			
1 Roll/Ctn.			
26.2 Lbs./Ctn.			

Other Colors: minimum order required

*Colors indicated with an asterisk are not available in PVC coated.

Notes:

Trim Coil

Heartland Colors

Product Code/Description	Color Code	Color on Front	Color on Back
SHL24	H9	White	White
Smooth	H1	Almond	White
24" Trim Coil	L1	Antique White	White
Heartland Colors	170	Aspen	White
(Coated two sides)	HG	Birchwood	White
Finish: AlumaLure 2000®	GK	*Camel	White
Nominal .019 Thick	100	Canyon	White
Length: 50'	39	Chateau	White
1 Roll/Ctn.	H4	Clay	White
24.6 Lbs./Ctn.	H5	Cream	White
	090	Granite	White
	H7	Gray	White
	HL	Linen	White
	K6	Mist	White
	CF	*Mocha	White
	T2	Mountain Berry	White
SHL24T	G9	Pewter	White
PVC Coated	E8	*Prairie	White
24" Trim Coil	K2	Sage	White
(Coated one side)	HH	Sand	White
Finish: PVC Striated	H8	Sandalwood	White
Nominal .019 Thick	K7	Sienna	White
Length: 50'	160	*Stone	White
1 Roll/Ctn.			
26.2 Lbs./Ctn.			

Other Colors: minimum order required

**Colors indicated with an asterisk are not available in PVC coated.*

Notes:

Trim Coil

James Hardie Colors

Product Code/Description	Color Code	Color on Front	Color on Back
SJH24	643	*Aged Pewter	White
Smooth	9A	Alpine Frost	White
24" Trim Coil	9B	Arctic White	White
James Hardie	620	Autumn Tan	White
Colors	9D	Boothbay Blue	White
(Coated two sides)	621	*Chestnut Brown	White
Finish: AlumaLure 2000®	238	Cobble Stone	White
Nominal .019 Thick	622	*Countrylane Red	White
Length: 50'	627	*Deep Ocean	White
1 Roll/Ctn.	623	Evening Blue	White
24.6 Lbs./Ctn.	346	*Forest Pine	White
	628	*Gray Slate	White
	573	Heathered Moss	White
	624	*Iron Gray	White
	625	Khaki Brown	White
	02	Light Mist	White
	259	Monterey Taupe	White
SJH24T	IC	Mountain Sage	White
PVC Coated	574	*Mulberry Wine	White
24" Trim Coil	53	Navajo Beige	White
James Hardie	629	*Night Gray	White
Colors	36	Pearl Gray	White
(Coated two sides)	JN	Pebble Brown	White
Finish: PVC Striated	644	*Rich Espresso	White
Nominal .019 Thick	851	Sail Cloth	White
Length: 50'	297	Sandstone Beige	White
1 Roll/Ctn.	626	Timber Bark	White
26.2 Lbs./Ctn.	9W	Traditional Red	White
	GK	*Winslow Taupe	White
	9X	Woodland Cream	White
	581	Woodstock Brown	White

Other Colors: minimum order required

*Colors indicated with an asterisk are not available in PVC coated.

Notes:

Trim Coil

KP Colors

Product Code/Description	Color Code	Color on Front	Color on Back
SKP24	LH	Almond	White
Smooth	DN	Barn Red	White
24" Trim Coil	210	Camel	White
KP Colors	CW	Canvas	White
(Coated two sides)	LR	Classic Linen	White
Finish: Alumalure 2000®	LJ	Clay	White
Nominal .019 Thick	LV	Cobblestone Wicker	White
Length: 50'	E4	Dusk	White
1 Roll/Ctn.	IG	Forest	White
24.6 Lbs./Ctn.	090	Graphite	White
	LT	Heritage Gray	White
	17	Heron	White
	LM	Khaki	White
	148	Mahogany	White
	T8	Ocean	White
	LS	Prairie Wheat	White
	53	Putty	White
	K2	Sage	White
	LU	Sandstone	White
	LN	Slate	White
	160	Smoke	White
	ID	Spice	White
	100	Suede	White
	LP	Tan	White
	LQ	White	White
SKP24T			
PVC Coated			
24" Trim Coil			
KP Colors			
(Coated one side)			
Finish: PVC Striated			
Nominal .019 Thick			
Length: 50'			
1 Roll/Ctn.			
26.2 Lbs./Ctn.			

Other Colors: minimum order required

*Colors indicated with an asterisk are not available in PVC coated.

Notes:

Trim Coil

Mitten Colors

Product Code/Description	Color Code	Color on Front	Color on Back
SMN24	T8	Annapolis Blue	White
Smooth	NE	Bone	White
24" Trim Coil	CT	Brownstone	White
Mitten Colors	148	Chestnut	White
(Coated two sides)	A5	Clay	White
Finish: Alumalure 2000®	573	Cypress	White
Nominal .019 Thick	574	*Eggplant	White
Length: 50'	585	Flagstone	White
1 Roll/Ctn.	04	Frost	White
24.6 Lbs./Ctn.	IC	Grenadier Green	White
	JS	Gunmetal Grey	White
	A7	Hearthstone	White
	30	Ivory	White
	100	Khaki Brown	White
	39	Lite Maple	White
	575	*Muskoka Green	White
	157	*Richmond Red	White
	555	Rockaway Grey	White
	22	Sandcastle	White
	581	Spring Moss	White
	583	Stratus	White
	626	Timber Bark	White

*Colors indicated with an asterisk are not available in PVC coated.

SMN24C	569	Amber	White
Smooth	565	Ash	White
24" Trim Coil	570	Aviator Green	White
Mitten Colors	568	Burnt Orange	White
(Coated two sides)	566	Caribou Brown	White
Finish: Alumalure 2000®	586	Champagne	White
Nominal .021 Thick	572	Coffee Bean	White
Length: 30m	713	Danish Gold	White
1 Roll/Ctn.	552	Iron Ore	White
58.75 Lbs./Ctn.	714	Lighthouse Red	White
	577	Rainforest	White
	587	Regatta Blue	White
	578	Saffron	White
	579	Sage	White
	557	Sandalwood	White
	716	Sapphire Blue	White
	580	Satin Grey	White
	558	Slate	White
	562	Tumblewood Tan	White

Other Colors: minimum order required

Notes:

Trim Coil

Norandex Colors

Product Code/Description	Color Code	Color on Front	Color on Back
SNX24	53	Almond	White
Smooth	31	Beige	White
24" Trim Coil	N20	Cactus	White
Norandex Colors	238	Champagne	White
(Coated two sides)	N21	Cobblestone	White
Finish: Alupalure 2000®	30	Cream	White
Nominal .019 Thick	N5	Dune	White
Length: 50'	N32	Evergreen	White
1 Roll/Ctn.	N27	Fern	White
24.6 Lbs./Ctn.	DN	Fire Brick	White
	N23	Granite	White
	555	Graphite	White
	N30	Hazel	White
	N31	Ivy	White
	581	Khaki	White
	YT	Linen	White
	T7	Maverick Brown	White
	100	Mocha	White
	N26	Olive	White
	N29	Russet	White
	N33	Saddle	White
	LU	Sand	White
	A7	Sandstone	White
	RA	Seaport	White
	CT	Sierra	White
	02	Silver	White
	CJ	Smoke	White
	N25	Steel Blue	White
	R3	Tan	White
	625	Tumbleweed	White
	N28	Wedgewood	White
	N22	Wheat	White
	04	White	White
	AY	Yellow	White

Other Colors: minimum order required

*Colors indicated with an asterisk are not available in PVC coated.

Notes:

Trim Coil

Vytec Colors

Product Code/Description	Color Code	Color on Front	Color on Back
SVY24	NR	Antique Ivory	White
Smooth	NK	Autumn Ash	White
24" Trim Coil	581	Autumn Leaf	White
Vytec Colors	100	Canyon Ridge	White
(Coated two sides)	CJ	Castle Stone	White
Finish: Alumalure 2000®	02	Clipper Gray	White
Nominal .019 Thick	NJ	Desert	White
Length: 50'	575	*Forest	White
1 Roll/Ctn.	DF	Harbour	White
24.6 Lbs./Ctn.	EP	Horizon Blue	White
	NE	Irish Linen	White
	IB	Lakeshore Blue	White
	N5	Maplewood	White
	A7	Natural Sand	White
	DN	*Redwood	White
	CT	Rustic Clay	White
	IF	Shoreline	White
	NU	Sierra Brown	White
	DK	Smokestone	White
	579	*Tundra Moss	White
	NW	Twilight Gray	White
SVY24T			
PVC Coated			
24" Trim Coil			
Vytec Colors			
(Coated one side)			
Finish: PVC Striated			
Nominal .019 Thick			
Length: 50'			
1 Roll/Ctn.			
26.2 Lbs./Ctn.			

Other Colors: minimum order required

*Colors indicated with an asterisk are not available in PVC coated.

Notes:

Trim Coil

Mastic Colors (.018)

Product Code/Description	Color Code	Color on Front	Color on Back
EC24	04	White	White
Smooth	BM	Black	Musket Brown
24" Trim Coil	BR	Black	Royal Brown
(Coated two sides)	33	Black	White
Finish: Smooth Polymer	59	Musket Brown	White
Nominal .018 Thick	52	Pebblestone Clay	White
Length: 50'	276	Window Almond	Window White
1 Roll/Ctn.			
23.6 Lbs./Ctn.			

EC24T	04	White
PVC Coated		
24" Trim Coil		
(Coated one side)		
Finish: PVC Striated		
Nominal .018 Thick		
Length: 50'		
1 Roll/Ctn.		
24 Lbs./Ctn.		

Notes:

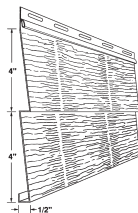
Envoy® Aluminum Siding

Product Code/Description

4NCR024

Envoy Rustic Double 4" (.024)

Finish: AlumaLure 2000®
Nominal .024 Thick
Length: 12' 6"
24 Pcs./Ctn.
2 Sqs./Ctn.
90 Lbs./Ctn.



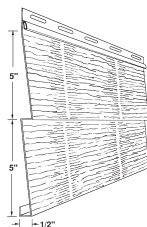
Color Availability

White
Almond
Charcoal Grey
Desert Sand
Everest
Pebblestone Clay
Rugged Canyon
Sandtone
Victorian Grey
Wicker

5N090024

Envoy Horizon Collection Double 5"

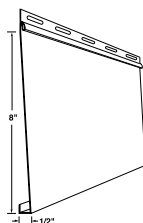
Finish: AlumaLure 2000®
Nominal .024 Thick
Length: 12'
20 Pcs./Ctn.
2 Sqs./Ctn.
86 Lbs./Ctn.



8NA

Envoy 8\" Smooth

Finish: AlumaLure 2000®
Nominal .024 Thick
Length: 12' 6"
24 Pcs./Ctn.
2 Sqs./Ctn.
84 Lbs./Ctn.



White

Notes:

Endurance® Aluminum Siding

Product Code/Description

4NCR

Endurance Rustic Double 4"

Finish: AlumaLure 2000®

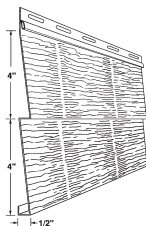
Nominal .019 Thick

Length: 12' 6"

24 Pcs./Ctn.

2 Sqs./Ctn.

71 Lbs./Ctn.



Color Availability

White

Almond

Charcoal Grey

Desert Sand

Everest

Pebblestone Clay

Rugged Canyon

Sandtone

Victorian Grey

Wicker

D5090

Endurance Dutch Oak Double 5" Dutch Lap

Finish: AlumaLure 2000®

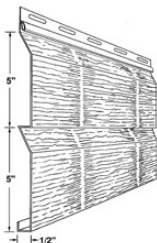
Nominal .019 Thick

Length: 12'

20 Pcs./Ctn.

2 Sqs./Ctn.

67 Lbs./Ctn.



8NA019

Endurance 8" Smooth

Finish: AlumaLure 2000®

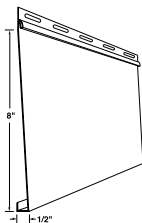
Nominal .019 Thick

Length: 12' 6"

24 Pcs./Ctn.

2 Sqs./Ctn.

72 Lbs./Ctn.



White

Notes:

Aluminum Siding Accessories

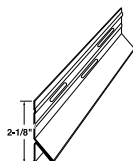
Product Code/Description

Color Availability

1WAP10 Starter Strip

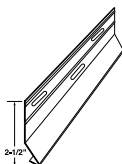
Length: 10' 0"
40 Pcs./Ctn.
27 Lbs./Ctn.

**Required starter strip for
Charleston Beaded and Ovation Beaded.*



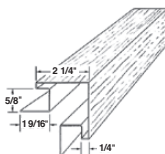
VSS10NS Starter Strip Spring Style

Length: 10' 0"
50 Pcs./Ctn.
33 Lbs./Ctn.



6N225NCR Rustic Outside Aluminum Corner Post

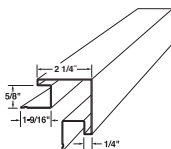
Finish: AlumaLure 2000®
Nominal .024 Thick
Length: 10'
10 Pcs./Ctn.
31.7 Lbs./Ctn.



White
Almond
Charcoal Grey
Desert Sand
Everest
Pebblestone Clay
Rugged Canyon
Sandtone
Victorian Grey
Wicker

6N225 Smooth Outside Aluminum Corner Post

Finish: AlumaLure 2000®
Nominal .024 Thick
Length: 10'
10 Pcs./Ctn.
31.7 Lbs./Ctn.



White

Notes:

Aluminum Siding Accessories

Product Code/Description

2JN2A25

Window Trim "J" Style

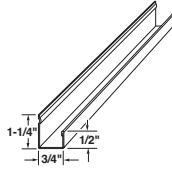
Finish: AlumaLure 2000®

Nominal .019 Thick

Length: 12' 0"

25 Pcs./Ctn.

18.8 Lbs./Ctn.



Color Availability

White
Almond
Charcoal Grey
Desert Sand
Everest
Pebblestone Clay
Sandtone
Victorian Grey

3F

Window Head Flashing

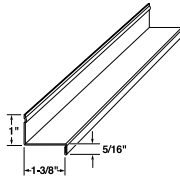
Finish: AlumaLure 2000®

Nominal .019 Thick

Length: 12' 6"

20 Pcs./Ctn.

16.8 Lbs./Ctn.



White
Black
Classic Cream
Dark Bronze
Forest
Jefferson Tan
Musket Brown
Pebblestone Clay
Royal Brown

Rugged Canyon
Russet Red
Terra Bronze
Wicker

Notes:

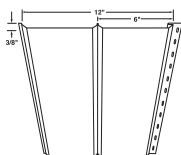
Envoy® Aluminum Soffit

Product Code/Description

SVG12N20

Envoy Double 6" Solid V-Groove Soffit

Finish: AlumaLure 2000®
Nominal .019 Thick
Length: 12'
Exposure: 12"
20 Pcs./Ctn.
240 Sq. Ft./Ctn.
75 Lbs./Ctn.



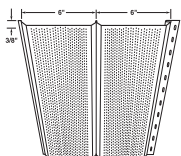
Color Availability

White
Almond
Black
Cameo
Charcoal Grey
Classic Cream
Dark Bronze
Desert Sand
Evergreen
Harbor Grey
Jefferson Tan
Linen
London Brown
Montana Suede
Musket Brown
Pebblestone Clay
Royal Brown
Rugged Canyon
Russet Red
Sandtone
Silver Grey
Terra Bronze
Victorian Grey
Wicker

SVG12V20

Envoy Double 6" Perforated V-Groove Soffit

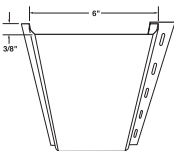
Finish: AlumaLure 2000®
Nominal .019 Thick
15 Sq. In. N.F.A./Ft.
Length: 12'
Exposure: 12"
20 Pcs./Ctn.
240 Sq. Ft./Ctn.
67 Lbs./Ctn.



SVG6N

Envoy 6" Solid V-Groove Soffit

Finish: AlumaLure 2000®
Nominal .019 Thick
Length: 12'
Exposure: 6"
20 Pcs./Ctn.
120 Sq. Ft./Ctn.
43 Lbs./Ctn.

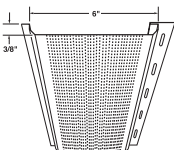


White
Almond
Charcoal Grey
Evergreen
Musket Brown
Pebblestone Clay
Sandtone
Terra Bronze

SVG6V

Envoy 6" Perforated V-Groove Soffit

Finish: AlumaLure 2000®
Nominal .019 Thick
7.5 Sq. In. N.F.A./Ft.
Length: 12'
Exposure: 6"
20 Pcs./Ctn.
120 Sq. Ft./Ctn.
39 Lbs./Ctn.



White

Envoy® Aluminum Soffit

Product Code/Description

Color Availability

SAS12219

Envoy Double 6" Solid U-Groove Soffit

Finish: AlumaLure 2000®

Nominal .019 Thick

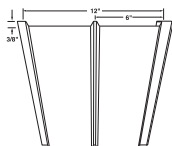
Length: 12'

Exposure: 12"

20 Pcs./Ctn.

240 Sq. Ft./Ctn.

76.1 Lbs./Ctn.



White
Musket Brown

LFAS12219

Envoy Double 6" Lanced U-Groove Soffit

Finish: AlumaLure 2000®

Nominal .019 Thick

10.6 Sq. In. N.F.A./Ft.

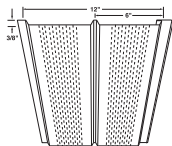
Length: 12'

Exposure: 12"

20 Pcs./Ctn.

240 Sq. Ft./Ctn.

76.1 Lbs./Ctn.



Notes:

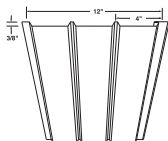
Envoy® Aluminum Soffit

Product Code/Description

SAS12319

Envoy Triple 4" Solid U-Groove Soffit

Finish: Alumalure 2000®
Nominal .019 Thick
Length: 12"
Exposure: 12"
20 Pcs./Ctn.
240 Sq. Ft./Ctn.
77.7 Lbs./Ctn.



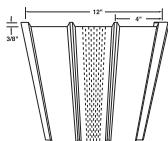
Color Availability

White
Almond
Black
Brandy Wood
Cameo
Charcoal Grey
Classic Cream
Dark Bronze
Desert Sand
Everest
Evergreen
Harbor Grey
Jefferson Tan
Linen
London Brown
Mahogany
Montana Suede
Musket Brown
Pebblestone Clay
Royal Brown
Rugged Canyon
Russet Red
Sandtone
Scottish Thistle
Silver Grey
Terra Bronze
Tuscan Olive
Victorian Grey
Wicker

LCAS12319

Envoy Triple 4" Center Lanced U-Groove Soffit

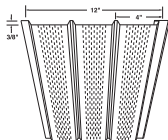
Finish: Alumalure 2000®
Nominal .019 Thick
4.4 Sq. In. N.F.A./Ft.
Length: 12"
Exposure: 12"
20 Pcs./Ctn.
240 Sq. Ft./Ctn.
77.7 Lbs./Ctn.



LFAS12319

Envoy Triple 4" Full Lanced U-Groove Soffit

Finish: Alumalure 2000®
Nominal .019 Thick
13.2 Sq. In. N.F.A./Ft.
Length: 12"
Exposure: 12"
20 Pcs./Ctn.
240 Sq. Ft./Ctn.
77.7 Lbs./Ctn.



Notes:

Envoy® Aluminum Soffit

Product Code/Description

SAS16419A

Envoy Quad 4" Solid U-Groove Soffit

Finish: AlumaLure 2000®

Nominal .019 Thick

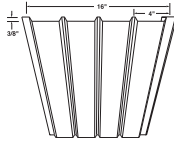
Length: 12'

Exposure: 16"

14 Pcs./Ctn.

220 Sq. Ft./Ctn.

74.2 Lbs./Ctn.



Color Availability

White
Almond
Black
Cameo
Charcoal Grey
Classic Cream
Dark Bronze
Desert Sand
Evergreen
Harbor Grey
Jefferson Tan
Linen
Montana Suede
Musket Brown
Pebblestone Clay
Royal Brown
Rugged Canyon
Russet Red
Sandtone
Silver Grey
Terra Bronze
Victorian Grey
Wicker

LCAS16419A

Envoy Quad 4" Center Lanced U-Groove Soffit

Finish: AlumaLure 2000®

Nominal .019 Thick

9.7 Sq. In. N.F.A./Ft.

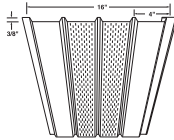
Length: 12'

Exposure: 16"

14 Pcs./Ctn.

220 Sq. Ft./Ctn.

74.2 Lbs./Ctn.



Notes:

Envoy® Aluminum Soffit

Product Code/Description

SVGN420144

Endurance Double 6" Solid V-Groove Soffit

Finish: AlumaLure 2000®

Nominal .016 Thick

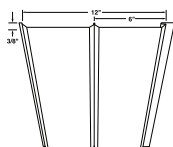
Length: 12'

Exposure: 12"

20 Pcs./Ctn.

240 Sq Ft./Ctn.

65 Lbs./Ctn.



Color Availability

White
Almond
Black
Cameo
Charcoal Grey
Classic Cream
Dark Bronze
Desert Sand
Evergreen
Harbor Grey
Linen
Montana Suede
Musket Brown
Pebblestone Clay
Royal Brown
Russet Red
Sandtone
Silver Grey
Terra Bronze
Victorian Grey
Wicker

SVGV420144

Endurance Double 6" Perforated V-Groove Soffit

Finish: AlumaLure 2000®

Nominal .016 Thick

15 Sq. In. N.F.A./Ft.

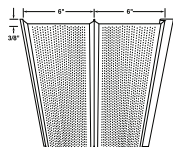
Length: 12'

Exposure: 12"

20 Pcs./Ctn.

240 Sq Ft./Ctn.

59 Lbs./Ctn.



SAS12216

Endurance Double 6" Solid U-Groove Soffit

Finish: AlumaLure 2000®

Nominal .016 Thick

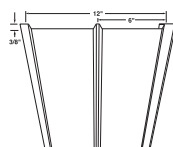
Length: 12'

Exposure: 12"

20 Pcs./Ctn.

240 Sq Ft./Ctn.

67 Lbs./Ctn.



White
Musket Brown

LFAS12216

Endurance Double 6" Lanced U-Groove Soffit

Finish: AlumaLure 2000®

Nominal .016 Thick

10.6 Sq. In. N.F.A./Ft.

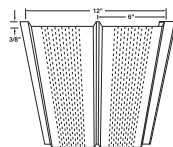
Length: 12'

Exposure: 12"

20 Pcs./Ctn.

240 Sq Ft./Ctn.

67 Lbs./Ctn.



Endurance® Aluminum Soffit

Product Code/Description

SAS12316

Endurance Triple 4" Solid U-Groove Soffit

Finish: AlumaLure 2000®

Nominal .016 Thick

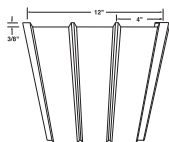
Length: 12'

Exposure: 12"

20 Pcs./Ctn.

240 Sq Ft./Ctn.

68 Lbs./Ctn.



LCAS12316

Endurance Triple 4" Center Lanced U-Groove Soffit

Finish: AlumaLure 2000®

Nominal .016 Thick

4.4 Sq. In. N.F.A./Ft.

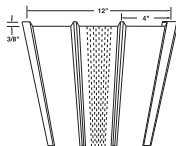
Length: 12'

Exposure: 12"

20 Pcs./Ctn.

240 Sq Ft./Ctn.

69 Lbs./Ctn.



LFAS12316

Endurance Triple 4" Full Lanced U-Groove Soffit

Finish: AlumaLure 2000®

Nominal .016 Thick

13.2 Sq. In. N.F.A./Ft.

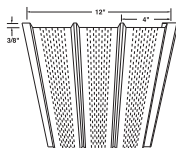
Length: 12'

Exposure: 12"

20 Pcs./Ctn.

240 Sq Ft./Ctn.

68 Lbs./Ctn.



Color Availability

White
Almond
Black
Cameo
Charcoal Grey
Classic Cream
Dark Bronze
Desert Sand
Evergreen
Harbor Grey
Jefferson Tan
Linen
London Brown
Montana Suede
Musket Brown
Pebblestone Clay
Royal Brown
Rugged Canyon
Russet Red
Sandtone
Silver Grey
Terra Bronze
Victorian Grey
Wicker

Economy Aluminum Soffit

Product Code/Description

Color Availability

SAS12313

Economy Triple 4" Solid U-Groove Soffit

Finish: Alupalure 2000®

Nominal .013 Thick

Length: 12'

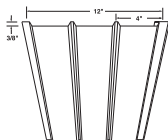
Exposure: 12"

20 Pcs./Ctn.

240 Sq Ft./Ctn.

56 Lbs./Ctn.

White



LCAS12313

Economy Triple 4\"/>

Finish: Alupalure 2000®

Nominal .013 Thick

4.4 Sq. In. N.F.A./Ft.

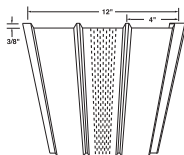
Length: 12'

Exposure: 12"

20 Pcs./Ctn.

240 Sq Ft./Ctn.

56 Lbs./Ctn.



LFAS12313

Economy Triple 4\"/>

Finish: Alupalure 2000®

Nominal .013 Thick

13.2 Sq. In. N.F.A./Ft.

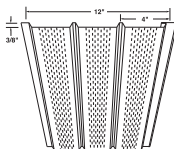
Length: 12'

Exposure: 12"

20 Pcs./Ctn.

240 Sq Ft./Ctn.

56 Lbs./Ctn.

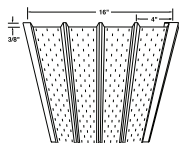


Economy Aluminum Soffit

Product Code/Description

LFAS16413 **NEW**
Economy
Quad 4" Full Lanced
U-Groove Soffit

Finish: Alumalure 2000®
 Nominal .013 Thick
 5.16 Sq. In. N.F.A./Ft.
 Length: 12'
 Exposure: 16'
 18 Pcs./Ctn.
 288 Sq Ft./Ctn.
 65.25 Lbs./Ctn.

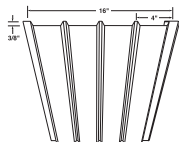


Color Availability

White
 Royal Brown
 Dark Bronze

SAS16413 **NEW**
Economy
Quad 4" Solid
U-Groove Soffit

Finish: Alumalure 2000®
 Nominal .013 Thick
 5.16 Sq. In. N.F.A./Ft.
 Length: 12'
 Exposure: 16'
 18 Pcs./Ctn.
 288 Sq Ft./Ctn.
 65.25 Lbs./Ctn.



White
 Royal Brown
 Dark Bronze

Aluminum Fascia

Product Code/Description

F1C425

Envoy Smooth 4" Fascia Trim

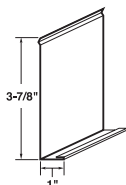
Finish: Alupalure 2000®

Nominal .024 Thick

Length: 12'

25 Pcs./Ctn.

41 Lbs./Ctn.



Color Availability

White
Almond
Black
Cameo
Dark Bronze
Desert Sand
Evergreen
Linen
Montana Suede
Musket Brown
Pebblestone Clay
Royal Brown
Sandtone
Terra Bronze
Wicker

F1C625

Envoy Smooth 6" Fascia Trim

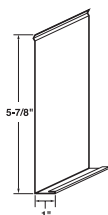
Finish: Alupalure 2000®

Nominal .024 Thick

Length: 12'

25 Pcs./Ctn.

55 Lbs./Ctn.



White
Almond
Black
Cameo
Charcoal Grey
Classic Cream
Copper Penny
Dark Bronze
Desert Sand
Everest
Evergreen
Harbor Grey
Jefferson Tan
Linen
London Brown
Montana Suede
Musket Brown
Pebblestone Clay
Royal Brown
Rugged Canyon
Russet Red
Sandtone
Scottish Thistle
Silver Grey
Terra Bronze
Tuscan Olive
Victorian Grey
Wicker

F1C825

Envoy Smooth 8" Fascia Trim

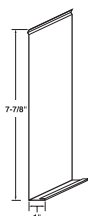
Finish: Alupalure 2000®

Nominal .024 Thick

Length: 12'

25 Pcs./Ctn.

71 Lbs./Ctn.



White
Almond
Cameo
Dark Bronze
Desert Sand
Linen
Musket Brown
Pebblestone Clay
Terra Bronze
Wicker

F1C1025

Envoy Smooth 10" Fascia Trim

Finish: Alupalure 2000®

Nominal .024 Thick

Length: 12'

25 Pcs./Ctn.

85 Lbs./Ctn.



Aluminum Fascia

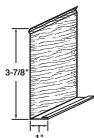
Product Code/Description

Color Availability

F1C4025

Envoy Wood Grain Embossed 4" Fascia Trim

Finish: Alupalure 2000®
Nominal .024 Thick
Length: 12'
25 Pcs./Ctn.
41 Lbs./Ctn.

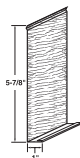


White
Almond
Black
Cameo
Dark Bronze
Desert Sand
Evergreen
Linen
Montana Suede
Musket Brown
Pebblestone Clay
Royal Brown
Sandtone
Terra Bronze
Wicker

F1C6025

Envoy Wood Grain Embossed 6" Fascia Trim

Finish: Alupalure 2000®
Nominal .024 Thick
Length: 12'
25 Pcs./Ctn.
55 Lbs./Ctn.

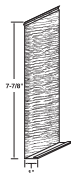


White
Almond
Black
Cameo
Charcoal Grey
Classic Cream
Dark Bronze
Desert Sand
Everest
Evergreen
Harbor Grey
Jefferson Tan
Linen
London Brown
Montana Suede
Musket Brown
Pebblestone Clay
Royal Brown
Rugged Canyon
Russet Red
Sandtone
Scottish Thistle
Silver Grey
Terra Bronze
Tuscan Olive
Victorian Grey
Wicker

F1C8025

Envoy Wood Grain Embossed 8" Fascia Trim

Finish: Alupalure 2000®
Nominal .024 Thick
Length: 12'
25 Pcs./Ctn.
71 Lbs./Ctn.

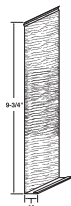


White
Almond
Cameo
Dark Bronze
Desert Sand
Linen
Musket Brown
Pebblestone Clay
Terra Bronze
Wicker

F1C10025

Envoy Wood Grain Embossed 10" Fascia Trim

Finish: Alupalure 2000®
Nominal .024 Thick
Length: 12'
25 Pcs./Ctn.
85 Lbs./Ctn.



White
Almond
Cameo
Dark Bronze
Desert Sand
Linen
Musket Brown
Pebblestone Clay
Terra Bronze
Wicker

Aluminum Fascia

Product Code/Description

F1C4SR02425

Envoy Ribbed 4" Fascia Trim

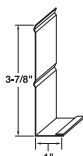
Finish: Alumalure 2000®

Nominal .024 Thick

Length: 12'

25 Pcs./Ctn.

41 Lbs./Ctn.



Color Availability

White	Royal Brown
Almond	Sandtone
Black	Terra Bronze
Cameo	Wicker
Dark Bronze	
Desert Sand	
Evergreen	
Linen	
Montana Suede	
Musket Brown	
Pebblestone Clay	

F1C6SR02425

Envoy Ribbed 6" Fascia Trim

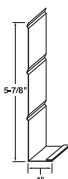
Finish: Alumalure 2000®

Nominal .024 Thick

Length: 12'

25 Pcs./Ctn.

55 Lbs./Ctn.



White
Almond
Black
Cameo
Charcoal Grey
Classic Cream
Copper Penny
Dark Bronze
Desert Sand
Everest
Evergreen
Harbor Grey
Jefferson Tan
Linen
London Brown
Montana Suede
Musket Brown
Pebblestone Clay
Royal Brown
Rugged Canyon
Russet Red
Sandtone
Scottish Thistle
Silver Grey
Terra Bronze
Tuscan Olive
Victorian Grey
Wicker

F1C8SR02425

Envoy Ribbed 8" Fascia Trim

Finish: Alumalure 2000®

Nominal .024 Thick

Length: 12'

25 Pcs./Ctn.

71 Lbs./Ctn.



White
Almond
Cameo
Dark Bronze
Desert Sand
Linen
Musket Brown
Pebblestone Clay
Terra Bronze
Wicker

F1C10SR02425

Envoy Ribbed 10" Fascia Trim

Finish: Alumalure 2000®

Nominal .024 Thick

Length: 12'

25 Pcs./Ctn.

85 Lbs./Ctn.



Aluminum Fascia

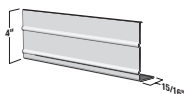
Product Code/Description

Color Availability

FC4SR

4" Fascia Smooth Ribbed Hemmed

Finish: Two-Coat Acrylic
Nominal .024 Thick
Length: 12'
25 Pcs./Ctn.
300 Lf./Ctn.
39 Lbs./Ctn.

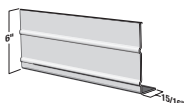


White
Almond
Black
Dark Bronze
Desert Sand
Musket Brown
Royal Brown
Terra Bronze
Wicker

FC6SR

6" Fascia Smooth Ribbed Hemmed

Finish: Two-Coat Acrylic
Nominal .024 Thick
Length: 12'
25 Pcs./Ctn.
300 Lf./Ctn.
53.1 Lbs./Ctn.

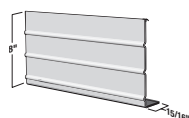


White
Almond
Black
Classic Cream
Dark Bronze
Desert Sand
Evergreen
Jefferson Tan
Musket Brown
Montana Suede
Pebblestone Clay
Royal Brown
Rugged Canyon
Sandtone
Scottish Thistle
Tuscan Olive
Terra Bronze
Wicker

FC8SR

8" Fascia Smooth Ribbed Hemmed

Finish: Two-Coat Acrylic
Nominal .024 Thick
Length: 12'
25 Pcs./Ctn.
300 Lf./Ctn.
69 Lbs./Ctn.

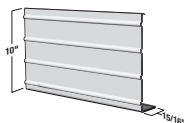


White
Almond
Dark Bronze
Desert Sand
Musket Brown
Terra Bronze
Wicker

FC10SR

10" Fascia Smooth Ribbed Hemmed

Finish: Two-Coat Acrylic
Nominal .024 Thick
Length: 12'
25 Pcs./Ctn.
300 Lf./Ctn.
83 Lbs./Ctn.



Notes:

Aluminum Fascia

Product Code/Description

F1C4SR25

Endurance Ribbed 4" Fascia Trim

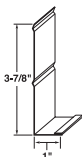
Finish: AlumaLure 2000®

Nominal .019 Thick

Length: 12'

25 Pcs./Ctn.

35 Lbs./Ctn.



Color Availability

White
Almond
Cameo
Dark Bronze
Desert Sand
Linen
Musket Brown
Pebblestone Clay
Royal Brown
Terra Bronze
Wicker

F1C6SR25

Endurance Ribbed 6" Fascia Trim

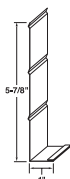
Finish: AlumaLure 2000®

Nominal .019 Thick

Length: 12'

25 Pcs./Ctn.

47 Lbs./Ctn.



White
Almond
Black
Cameo
Charcoal Grey
Classic Cream
Dark Bronze
Desert Sand
Evergreen
Jefferson Tan
Linen
Montana Suede
Musket Brown
Pebblestone Clay
Royal Brown
Rugged Canyon
Russet Red
Sandtone
Terra Bronze
Wicker

F1C8SR25

Endurance Ribbed 8" Fascia Trim

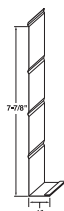
Finish: AlumaLure 2000®

Nominal .019 Thick

Length: 12'

25 Pcs./Ctn.

59 Lbs./Ctn.



White
Almond
Cameo
Dark Bronze
Desert Sand
Musket Brown
Pebblestone Clay
Terra Bronze
Wicker

F1C10SR25

Endurance Ribbed 10" Fascia Trim

Finish: AlumaLure 2000®

Nominal .019 Thick

Length: 12'

25 Pcs./Ctn.

72 Lbs./Ctn.



White
Almond
Classic Cream
Wicker

GRT6SR12

Gable Rake 6" Fascia Trim

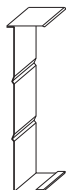
Finish: AlumaLure 2000®

Nominal .019 Thick

Length: 12'

12 Pcs./Ctn.

27 Lbs./Ctn.



Aluminum Soffit and Fascia Accessories

Product Code/Description

Color Availability

4APN20

General Purpose Trim

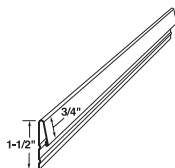
Finish: Alumalure 2000®

Nominal .019 Thick

Length: 12' 6"

20 Pcs./Ctn.

14.3 Lbs./Ctn.



White
Almond
Black
Cameo
Charcoal Grey
Classic Cream
Dark Bronze
Desert Sand
Evergreen
Linen
Montana Suede

Musket Brown
Pebblestone Clay
Royal Brown
Rugged Canyon
Russet Red
Sandtone
Terra Bronze
Tuscan Olive
Victorian Grey
Wicker

GT2125

Gable Trim

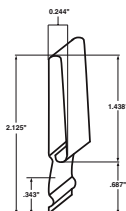
Finish: Alumalure 2000®

Nominal .019 Thick

Length: 12' 1"

20 Pcs./Ctn.

34 Lbs./Ctn.



White
Black
Classic Cream
Dark Bronze
Evergreen

Musket Brown
Royal Brown
Rugged Canyon
Terra Bronze
Wicker

F438

"J" Channel - 3/8"

1" Face, Offset

Finish: Alumalure 2000®

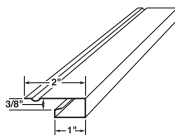
Nominal .019 Thick

Length: 12' 1"

40 Pcs./Ctn.

42 Lbs./Ctn.

Use: 3/8" Soffit



White
Almond
Black
Cameo
Charcoal Grey
Classic Cream
Dark Bronze
Desert Sand
Evergreen
Harbor Grey
Jefferson Tan
Linen
Montana Suede

Musket Brown
Pebblestone Clay
Royal Brown
Rugged Canyon
Russet Red
Sandtone
Silver Grey
Terra Bronze
Victorian Grey
Wicker

F438425

"J" Channel - 3/8"

3/4" Face

Finish: Alumalure 2000®

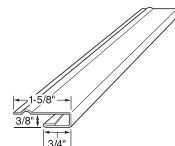
Nominal .016 Thick

Length: 12' 0"

25 Pcs./Ctn.

19 Lbs./Ctn.

Use: 3/8" Soffit



White
Almond
Black
Brandy Wood
Cameo
Charcoal Grey
Classic Cream
Dark Bronze
Desert Sand
Everest
Evergreen
Harbor Grey
Jefferson Tan
Linen
London Brown

Mahogany
Montana Suede
Musket Brown
Pebblestone Clay
Royal Brown
Rugged Canyon
Russet Red
Sandtone
Scottish Thistle
Silver Grey
Terra Bronze
Tuscan Olive
Victorian Grey
Wicker

Aluminum Soffit and Fascia Accessories

Product Code/Description

Color Availability

SJ1625

"J" Channel - 1/2" 3/4" Face

Finish: Alupalure 2000®

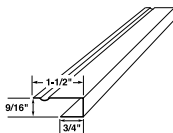
Nominal .016 Thick

Length: 12' 0"

25 Pcs./Ctn.

18 Lbs./Ctn.

Use: 1/2" Soffit



White
Almond
Black
Cameo
Classic Cream
Dark Bronze
Desert Sand
Evergreen
Linen
Musket Brown
Pebblestone Clay
Royal Brown

Rugged Canyon
Sandtone
Silver Grey
Terra Bronze
Wicker

58ALJ25

J-Channel - 5/8" 1" Face

Finish: Alupalure 2000®

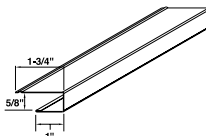
Nominal .019 Thick

Length: 12'

25 Pcs./Ctn.

22.5 Lbs./Ctn.

Note: For use with 5/8" vinyl soffit



White
Almond
Cameo
Charcoal Grey
Classic Cream
Desert Sand
Everest
Harbor Grey
Linen
Montana Suede
Musket Brown
Pebblestone Clay

Rugged Canyon
Sandtone
Silver Grey
Victorian Grey
Wicker

78ALJ25

J-Channel - 7/8"

Finish: Alupalure 2000®

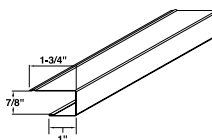
Nominal .019" Thick

Length: 12' 0"

25 Pcs./Ctn.

26 Lbs./Ctn.

Note: For use with 5/8" or 3/4" vinyl siding and soffit.



White
Almond
Cameo
Classic Cream
Desert Sand
Linen
Montana Suede
Pebblestone Clay
Sandtone
Wicker

SAT38

"T" Channel - 3/8" 1 7/8" Face

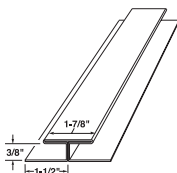
Finish: Alupalure 2000®

Nominal .019 Thick

Length: 10'

10 Pcs./Ctn.

14 Lbs./Ctn.



White
Almond
Black
Cameo
Classic Cream
Dark Bronze
Desert Sand
Evergreen
Jefferson Tan
Linen

Montana Suede
Musket Brown
Pebblestone Clay
Royal Brown
Rugged Canyon
Sandtone
Silver Grey
Terra Bronze
Wicker

Aluminum Soffit and Fascia Accessories

Product Code/Description

Color Availability

F8S25

"F" Channel - 3/8"

1 1/4" Face

Finish: Alupalure 2000®

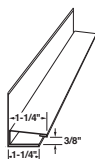
Nominal .019 Thick

Length: 12'

25 Pcs./Ctn.

37 Lbs./Ctn.

Use: 3/8" Soffit



White

Almond

Black

Brandy Wood

Cameo

Charcoal Grey

Classic Cream

Dark Bronze

Desert Sand

Everest

Evergreen

Harbor Grey

Jefferson Tan

Linen

London Brown

Mahogany

Montana Suede

Musket Brown

Pebblestone Clay

Royal Brown

Rugged Canyon

Russet Red

Sandtone

Scottish Thistle

Silver Grey

Terra Bronze

Tuscan Olive

Victorian Grey

Wicker

F12

"F" Channel - 1/2"

5/8" Face

Finish: Alupalure 2000®

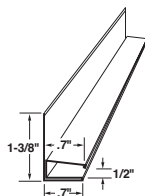
Nominal .016 Thick

Length: 12' 0"

25 Pcs./Ctn.

20 Lbs./Ctn.

Use: 1/2" Soffit



White

Musket Brown

SF1625

"F" Channel - 1/2"

1" Face

Finish: Alupalure 2000®

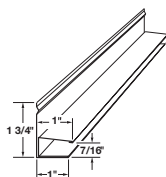
Nominal .019 Thick

Length: 12'

25 Pcs./Ctn.

37 Lbs./Ctn.

Use: 1/2" Soffit



White

Almond

Cameo

Desert Sand

Linen

Musket Brown

Pebblestone Clay

Royal Brown

Sandtone

Silver Grey

Terra Bronze

Wicker

SF58

"F" Channel - 5/8"

1" Face

Finish: Alupalure 2000®

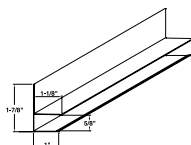
Nominal .019 Thick

Length: 12' 1"

24 Pcs./Ctn.

38 Lbs./Ctn.

For use with 5/8" Vinyl Soffit



White

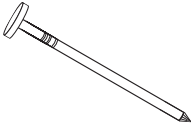
Almond

Cameo

Pebblestone Clay

Wicker

Aluminum Soffit and Fascia Accessories

Product Code/Description		Color Availability
WBTU Touch-Up Paint (Bottled with brush) 1 Oz./Plastic Bottles 6/Ctn. 0.9 Lb./Ctn.		White Almond Autumn Harvest Black Bronze Brandy Wood Cameo Charcoal Grey Classic Cream Copper Penny Corn Silk Dark Bronze Deep Granite Desert Sand Everest Evergreen English Wedgewood Harbor Grey Jefferson Tan Linen London Brown Mahogany Misty Shadow Montana Suede Musket Brown Natural Slate Newport Bay Pebblestone Clay Quiet Willow Red Brick Royal Brown Rugged Canyon Russet Red Sandtone Scottish Thistle Silver Grey Terra Bronze Tuscan Olive Victorian Grey Vineyard Grove Wicker
TN1250 #15 Stainless Steel Trim Nails - 1-1/4" 1 Lb./Ctn.		

Notes:

Roof and Eave Ventilation Products

Product Code/Description

Color Availability

VAR

Vent-A-Ridge®

Aluminum

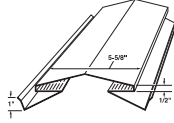
Length: 10'

12 Pcs./Ctn.

18 Sq. In. Net Free

Ventilation/Lin. Ft.

52 Lbs./Ctn.



White

Black

Musket Brown

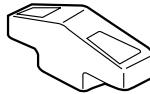
VAREP36

End Plug for VAR

Solid Polymer

36 Pcs./Ctn.

5 Lbs./Ctn.



Black

VAS70

Vent-A-Strip (Model 70)

Aluminum

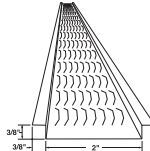
Length: 8'

36 Pcs./Ctn.

8.8 Sq. In. Net Free

Ventilation/Lin. Ft.

29 Lbs./Ctn.



Mill

White

Musket Brown

VAS79

Vent-A-Strip (Model 79)

Aluminum

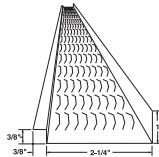
Length: 8'

36 Pcs./Ctn.

9.9 Sq. In. Net Free

Ventilation/Lin. Ft.

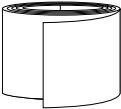
33 Lbs./Ctn.



Notes:

Gutter Coil

Description	Product Code	Thickness (nominal)	Width	Nominal Length	Target Coil Weight (+/-50 Lbs.)	Ft./Lb. Conversion	Color Availability
Gutter Coil One-Side Finish Coat 16" Center I.D.	GC11750	.027	11.750"	950	350	2.713	30° White (Medium Gloss)
	GC1175032	.032	11.750"	825	350	2.36	80° White (High Gloss)
	GC11875	.027	11.875"	940	350	2.684	Almond
	GC1187532	.032	11.875"	820	350	2.306	Black
	*GC1300032	.032	13.000"	750	350	2.133	Cameo
	GC15000	.027	15.000"	750	350	2.125	Charcoal Grey
	GC1500032	.032	15.000"	650	350	1.849	Classic Cream
	Product Code	Thickness (nominal)	Width	Length	Typical Coil Weight		
							Dark Bronze
							Desert Sand
							English Wedgewood
							Evergreen
							Jefferson Tan
							Linen
							London Brown
							Montana Suede
							Musket Brown
							Pebblestone Clay
							Royal Brown
							Rugged Canyon
							Russet Red
							Sandtone
						Silver Grey	
						Terra Bronze	
						Victorian Grey	
						Wicker	



Extended Lead Time Colors

Available only in .032" standard and short roll

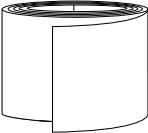
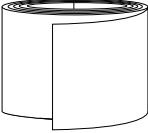
*13" Gutter Coil not available in Extended Lead Time Colors.

Autumn Harvest	Misty Shadow
Copper Penny	Mountain Blue
Deep Granite	Quiet Willow
Everest	Scottish Thistle
Harbor Grey	Tuscan Olive

Notes:

Downspout Coil

Description	Product Code	Thickness (nominal)	Width	Weight Target (Lbs.)	Color Availability
2 x 3 Downspout Coil 16" Center I.D. 3615' per roll / appx. 750# = 3615' appx.	DC10500	.019	10.500"	(±75) 750	30° White (Medium Gloss) 80° White (High Gloss) Almond Black Cameo Charcoal Grey Classic Cream Dark Bronze Desert Sand Evergreen Jefferson Tan Linen London Brown Montana Suede Musket Brown Pebblestone Clay Royal Brown Russet Red Sandtone Terra Bronze Victorian Grey Wicker
3 x 4 Downspout Coil 16" Center I.D. 1000 lb. = 3680' appx. 500 lb. = 1840' appx.	DC13750 DC1375500	.019	13.750"	(±75) 1000 500	



Notes:

Gutter Accessories

Product Code/Description

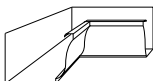
IBM5

5" Inside Box Miter

Nominal .019 Thick

20 Pcs./Ctn.

8 Lbs./Ctn.



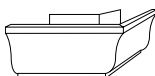
OBM5

5" Outside Box Miter

Nominal .019 Thick

20 Pcs./Ctn.

8 Lbs./Ctn.



ISM5

5" Inside Strip Miter

Nominal .032 Thick

20 Pcs./Ctn.

2.2 Lbs./Ctn.



OSM5

5" Outside Strip Miter

Nominal .032 Thick

20 Pcs./Ctn.

2.3 Lbs./Ctn.



Color Availability

30° White
(Medium Gloss)
80° White
(High Gloss)
Almond
Autumn Harvest
Black
Cameo
Charcoal Grey
Classic Cream
Copper Penny
Dark Bronze
Deep Granite
Desert Sand
English Wedgewood
Everest
Evergreen
Harbor Grey
Jefferson Tan
Linen
London Brown
Misty Shadow
Montana Suede
Mountain Blue
Musket Brown
Pebblestone Clay
Quiet Willow
Royal Brown
Rugged Canyon
Russet Red
Sandtone
Scottish Thistle
Silver Grey
Terra Bronze
Tuscan Olive
Victorian Grey
Wicker

Notes:

Gutter Accessories

Product Code/Description

ISBAY5

5" Inside 45° Bay Miter

Nominal .032 Thick

12 Pcs./Ctn.

1.1 Lbs./Ctn.



OSBAY5

5" Outside 45° Bay Miter

Nominal .032 Thick

12 Pcs./Ctn.

1.1 Lbs./Ctn.



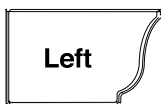
EC5L

5" Left End Caps

Nominal .019 Thick

50 Pcs./Ctn.

2.6 Lbs./Ctn.



EC5R

5" Right End Caps

Nominal .019 Thick

50 Pcs./Ctn.

2.6 Lbs./Ctn.



Color Availability

30° White

(Medium Gloss/Paintable)

80° White

(High Gloss)

30° White

(Medium Gloss)

80° White

(High Gloss)

Almond

Autumn Harvest

Black

Cameo

Charcoal Grey

Classic Cream

Copper Penny

Dark Bronze

Deep Granite

Desert Sand

English Wedgewood

Everest

Evergreen

Harbor Grey

Jefferson Tan

Linen

London Brown

Misty Shadow

Montana Suede

Mountain Blue

Musket Brown

Pebblestone Clay

Quiet Willow

Royal Brown

Rugged Canyon

Russet Red

Sandtone

Scottish Thistle

Silver Grey

Terra Bronze

Tuscan Olive

Victorian Grey

Wicker

Gutter Accessories

Product Code/Description

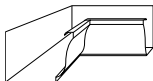
IBM6

6" Inside Box Miter

Nominal .019 Thick

20 Pcs./Ctn.

13 Lbs./Ctn.



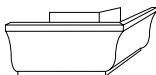
OBM6

6" Outside Box Miter

Nominal .019 Thick

20 Pcs./Ctn.

12 Lbs./Ctn.



ISM6

6" Inside Strip Miter"

Nominal .032 Thick

20 Pcs./Ctn.

3.4 Lbs./Ctn.



OSM6

6" Outside Strip Miter

Nominal .032 Thick

20 Pcs./Ctn.

3.2 Lbs./Ctn.



Color Availability

30° White

(Medium Gloss)

80° White

(High Gloss)

Almond

Autumn Harvest

Black

Cameo

Classic Cream

Charcoal Grey

Copper Penny

Dark Bronze

Deep Granite

Desert Sand

English Wedgewood

Everest

Evergreen

Harbor Grey

Jefferson Tan

Linen

London Brown

Misty Shadow

Montana Suede

Mountain Blue

Musket Brown

Pebblestone Clay

Quiet Willow

Royal Brown

Rugged Canyon

Russet Red

Sandtone

Scottish Thistle

Silver Grey

Terra Bronze

Tuscan Olive

Victorian Grey

Wicker

Notes:

Gutter Accessories

Product Code/Description

ISBAY6

6" Inside 45° Bay Miter

Nominal .032 Thick

12 Pcs./Ctn.

2 Lbs./Ctn.



OSBAY6

6" Outside 45° Bay Miter

Nominal .032 Thick

12 Pcs./Ctn.

2 Lbs./Ctn.



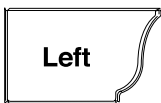
EC6L

6" Left End Caps

Nominal .019 Thick

50 Pcs./Ctn.

3.6 Lbs./Ctn.



EC6R

6" Right End Caps

Nominal .019 Thick

50 Pcs./Ctn.

3.6 Lbs./Ctn.



Color Availability

30° White
(Medium Gloss/Paintable)
80° White
(High Gloss)

30° White (Medium Gloss)	Linen
80° White (High Gloss)	London Brown
Almond	Misty Shadow
Autumn Harvest	Montana Suede
Black	Mountain Blue
Cameo	Musket Brown
Classic Cream	Pebblestone Clay
Charcoal Grey	Quiet Willow
Copper Penny	Royal Brown
Dark Bronze	Rugged Canyon
Deep Granite	Russet Red
Desert Sand	Sandtone
English Wedgewood	Scottish Thistle
Everest	Silver Grey
Evergreen	Terra Bronze
Harbor Grey	Tuscan Olive
Jefferson Tan	Victorian Grey
	Wicker

Notes:

Gutter Accessories

Product Code/Description

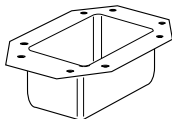
R0T2X3

Outlet Tubes

2" x 3" Rectangular

30 Pcs./Ctn.

1.9 Lbs./Ctn.



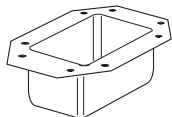
R0T3X4

Outlet Tubes

3" x 4" Rectangular

50 Pcs./Ctn.

3.9 Lbs./Ctn.



SP7

7" Spike

500 Pcs./Ctn.

17.3 Lbs./Ctn.



SP8

8" Spike

500 Pcs./Ctn.

19 Lbs./Ctn.

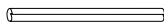


FE5

5" Ferrule

500 Pcs./Ctn.

5 Lbs./Ctn..

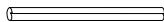


FE6

6" Ferrule

500 Pcs./Ctn.

5.8 Lbs./Ctn.



Color Availability

Mill Finish

30° White
(Medium Gloss)
80° White
(High Gloss)

Mill Finish

Notes:

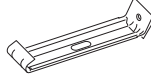
Gutter and Downspout Coil Accessories

Product Code/Description

Color Availability

AM5HID Aluminum 5" Hidden Hanger

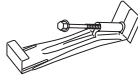
Nominal .065 Thick
100 Pcs./Ctn.
6 Lbs./Ctn.



Mill Finish

AM5ZIP500 Aluminum 5" Zip Hanger

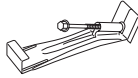
500 Pcs./Ctn.
37 Lbs./Ctn.



Mill Finish

AM6ZIP Aluminum 6" Zip Hanger

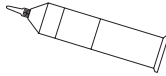
50 Pcs./Ctn.
5 Lbs./Ctn.



Mill Finish

GS50Z Gutter Seal

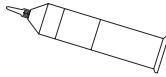
24 Tubes./Ctn.
8 Lbs./Ctn.
5 oz.



Mill Finish

GSW40Z J1 Gutter Seal

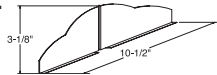
12 Tubes./Ctn.
3.75 Lbs./Ctn.
4 oz.



White

ASDIV Valley Water Diverter

30 Pcs./Ctn.
1.6 Lbs./Ctn.



White

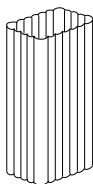
Downspouts and Accessories

Product Code/Description

DS2X3
2" x 3" Downspout
Length: 10'

.019 nominal
 10 Pcs./Ctn.
 26 Lbs./Ctn.

Note: Minimum order-one carton.

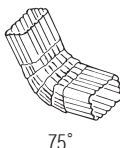


30° White
 (Medium Gloss)
 80° White
 (High Gloss)
 Almond
 Black
 Cameo
 Charcoal Grey
 Classic Cream
 Dark Bronze
 Desert Sand
 Evergreen
 Harbor Grey
 Jefferson Tan
 Linen
 London Brown
 Montana Suede
 Musket Brown
 Pebblestone Clay
 Royal Brown
 Rugged Canyon
 Russet Red
 Sandtone
 Scottish Thistle
 Silver Grey
 Terra Bronze
 Tuscan Olive
 Victorian Grey
 Wicker

E2X3A
2" x 3" Elbow, Style A

.019 nominal
 30 Pcs./Ctn.
 7 Lbs./Ctn.

Note: Minimum order-one carton.



75°

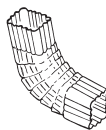
Extended Lead Time Colors

Autumn Harvest	Misty Shadow
Brandy Wood	Mountain Blue
Corn Silk	Natural Slate
Copper Penny	Newport Bay
Deep Granite	Portsmouth Blue
English Wedgewood	Quiet Willow
Everest	Red Brick
Lakeshore Fern	Sage
Mahogany	Vineyard Grove

E2X3B
2" x 3" Elbow, Style B

.019 nominal
 30 Pcs./Ctn.
 7 Lbs./Ctn.

Note: Minimum order-one carton.



75°

Notes:

Downspouts and Accessories

Product Code/Description

E2X3A30

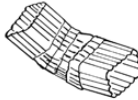
2" x 3" Elbow, 30° Style A

.019 nominal

30 Pcs./Ctn.

7 Lbs./Ctn.

Use: short overhang / ledges



Color Availability

30° White	Evergreen
(Medium Gloss)	Linen
80° White	Musket Brown
(High Gloss)	Pebblestone Clay
Almond	Royal Brown
Black	Sandtone
Cameo	Terra Bronze
Classic Cream	Victorian Grey
Dark Bronze	Wicker
Desert Sand	

DS2X38

2" x 3" Downspout

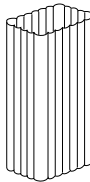
.019 nominal

Length: 8'

10 Pcs./Ctn.

20 Lbs./Ctn.

Note: Minimum order-one carton.



30° White	(Medium Gloss)
-----------	----------------

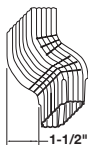
Notes:

Downspouts and Accessories

Product Code/Description

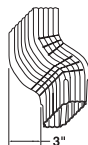
LEDGE152X3 2" x 3" Downspout with 1.5" Offset

.019 nominal
25 Pcs./Ctn.
6 Lbs./Ctn.



LEDGE302X3 2" x 3" Downspout with 3" Offset

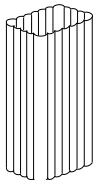
.019 nominal
20 Pcs./Ctn.
6 Lbs./Ctn.



DS3X4 3" x 4" Downspout

.019 nominal
Length: 10'
10 Pcs./Ctn.
34 Lbs./Ctn.

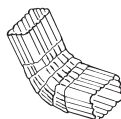
Note: Minimum order-one carton.



E3X4A 3" x 4" Elbow, Style A

.019 nominal
20 Pcs./Ctn.
7 Lbs./Ctn.

Note: Minimum order-one carton.

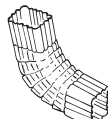


75°

E3X4B 3" x 4" Elbow, Style B

.019 nominal
20 Pcs./Ctn.
8 Lbs./Ctn.

Note: Minimum order-one carton.



75°

Color Availability

30° White (paintable)
80° White
Musket Brown
Pebblestone Clay

30° White
(Medium Gloss)
80° White
(High Gloss)
Almond
Black
Cameo
Charcoal Grey
Classic Cream
Dark Bronze
Desert Sand
Evergreen
Harbor Grey
Jefferson Tan
Linen
London Brown
Montana Suede
Musket Brown
Pebblestone Clay
Royal Brown
Rugged Canyon
Russet Red
Sandtone
Scottish Thistle
Silver Grey
Terra Bronze
Tuscan Olive
Victorian Grey
Wicker

Extended Lead Time Colors

Autumn Harvest	Misty Shadow
Brandy Wood	Mountain Blue
Corn Silk	Natural Slate
Copper Penny	Newport Bay
Deep Granite	Portsmouth Blue
English	Quiet Willow
Wedgewood	Red Brick
Everest	Sage
Lakeshore Fern	Vineyard Grove
Mahogany	

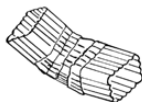
Downspouts and Accessories

Product Code/Description

E3X4A30
3" x 4" Elbow, 30° Style A

.019 nominal
 20 Pcs./Ctn.
 8 Lbs./Ctn.

Use: short overhang / ledges



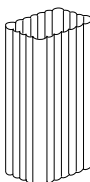
Color Availability

30° White (Medium Gloss)	Evergreen
80° White (High Gloss)	Linen
Almond	Musket Brown
Black	Pebblestone Clay
Cameo	Royal Brown
Classic Cream	Sandtone
Dark Bronze	Terra Bronze
Desert Sand	Victorian Grey
	Wicker

DS3X48
3" x 4" Downspout

.019 nominal
 Length: 8'
 10 Pcs./Ctn.
 29 Lbs./Ctn.

Note: Minimum order-one carton.



30° White
 (Medium Gloss)

LEDGE203X4
**3" x 4" Downspout with
 2" Offset**

.019 nominal
 12 Pcs./Ctn.
 5.5 Lbs./Ctn.



30° White (paintable)
 80° White
 Musket
 Pebblestone Clay

LEDGE403X4
**3" x 4" Downspout with
 4" Offset**

.019 nominal
 12 Pcs./Ctn.
 5.7 Lbs./Ctn.



LEDGE603X4
**3" x 4" Downspout with
 6" Offset**

.019 nominal
 12 Pcs./Ctn.
 6.5 Lbs./Ctn.



Gutter and Downspout Coil Accessories

Product Code/Description

DPB

Downspout Pipe Band -Universal

(Fits 2" x 3" or 3" x 4" Downspout)

100 Pcs./Ctn.

Packaged Flat

3.6 Lbs./Ctn.



GR1

1/8" Bind Pop Rivets

100 Pcs./Bag

10 Bags/Box

1.25 Lbs./Box



GZS8

#8 x 1/2" Zip Screws

100 Pcs./Bag

10 Bags/Ctn.

3.8 Lbs./Ctn.



GCTU

Touch Up Paint (Aerosol)

12 Ozs./Can

12 Cans/Ctn.

12.6 Lbs./Ctn.

**Extended Lead Time.*



GCTU1

Touch Up Paint (Aerosol Single Can)

12 Ozs./Can

1 Can/Ctn.

1.2 Lb./Ctn.

**Extended Lead Time.*



Color Availability

30° White
(Medium Gloss)

80° White
(High Gloss)

Almond

Autumn Harvest

Black

Brandy Wood

Cameo

Charcoal Grey

Classic Cream

Copper Penny

Corn Silk

Dark Bronze

Deep Granite

Desert Sand

English Wedgewood

Everest

Evergreen

Harbor Grey

Jefferson Tan

Linen

London Brown

Mahogany

Misty Shadow

Montana Suede

Mountain Blue

Musket Brown

Natural Slate

Newport Bay

Pebblestone Clay

Portsmouth Blue

Quiet Willow

Red Brick

Royal Brown

Rugged Canyon

Russet Red

Sage

Sandtone

Scottish Thistle

Silver Grey

Terra Bronze

Tuscan Olive

Victorian Grey

Vineyard Grove

Wicker

30° White

(Medium Gloss)

80° White

(High Gloss)

Almond

Autumn Harvest

Black

Brandy Wood

Cameo

Charcoal Grey

Classic Cream

Copper Penny

Corn Silk

Dark Bronze

Deep Granite

Desert Sand

English Wedgewood

Everest

Evergreen

Harbor Grey

Jefferson Tan

Lakeshore Fern

Linen

London Brown

Mahogany

Misty Shadow

Montana Suede

Mountain Blue

Musket Brown

Natural Slate

Newport Bay

Pebblestone Clay

Portsmouth Blue

Quiet Willow

Red Brick

Royal Brown

Rugged Canyon

Russet Red

Sage

Sandtone

Scottish Thistle

Silver Grey

Terra Bronze

Tuscan Olive

Victorian Grey

Vineyard Grove

Wicker

Metal Accessories Program

for Fiber Cement

James Hardie Colors

Category	Product Code	Description	Color Availability	
Gutter Coil	GC1175032	.032 x 11.750 Gutter Coil	J0/04	White
	GC1187532	.032 x 11.875 Gutter Coil	620	Autumn Tan
	GC1500032	.032 x 15.000 Gutter Coil	238	Cobblestone
Downspouts and Elbows			625	Khaki Brown
	DS3X4	3 x 4 Downspout	259	Monterey Taupe
	E3X4A	A Elbow 75"	53	Navajo Beige (Almond)
	E3X4B	B Elbow 75"	851	Sail Cloth
	DPB	Downspout Pipe Bands	297	Sandstone Beige
	GCTU	Spray Paint Carton	626	Timber Bark
	GCTU1	Spray Paint Can	581	Woodstock Brown
Gutter Accessories	IBM5	5" Inside Box Miter		
	OBM5	5" Outside Box Miter		
	ISM5	5" Inside Strip Miter		
	OSM5	5" Outside Strip Miter		
	EC5L	5" End Cap Left		
	EC5R	5" End Cap Right		
	IBM6	6" Inside Box Miter		
	OBM6	6" Outside Box Miter		
	ISM6	6" Inside Strip Miter		
	OSM6	6" Outside Strip Miter		
	EC6L	6" End Cap Left		
	EC6R	6" End Cap Right		
Soffit	SAS12316	Endurance T4 Soffit Solid		
	LCAS12316	Endurance T4 Soffit Center Vent		
	LFAS12316	Endurance T4 Soffit Full Vent		
	F438425	3/8" J-Channel		

Notes:

7" Rainware Program

Product Code/Description

Color Availability

Gutter Coil

GC17875

.027" X 17.875"

Gutter Coil

Nominal .027 Thick

450 Lbs./Roll

2 Ro/Pallet

Gutter Accessories

ISM7

7" Inside Strip Miter

OSM7

7" Outside Strip Miter

20 Pcs./Ctn.

4.2 Lbs./Ctn.

EC7L

7" Left End Cap

EC7R

7" Right End Cap

50 Pcs./Ctn.

4.5 Lbs./Ctn.

30 Gloss White

80 Gloss White

Almond

Black

Cameo

Classic Cream

Dark Bronze

Desert Sand

Linen

Montana Suede

Musket Brown

Pebblestone Clay

Royal Brown

Sandtone

Wicker

Downspouts, Elbows

and Accessories

DS4X5

4" x 5" x 10'

Downspout

Nominal .027 Thick

6 Pcs./Ctn.

35 Lbs./Ctn.

E4X5A

4" x 5" A Elbow

E4X5B

4" x 5" B Elbow

Nominal .027 Thick

9 Pcs./Ctn.

7 Lbs./Ctn.

AM7ZIP 01

7" Zip Hangers

250 Pcs./Ctn.

30 Lbs./Ctn.

AM7HID 01

7" Hidden Hangers

350 Pcs./Ctn.

18 Lbs./Ctn.

OT4X5 01

4" x 5" Outlet Tube

10 Pcs./Ctn.

1 Lbs./Ctn.

SN7200S 00

7" Leaf Relief Combo

Hanger w/Screws

7'6" Length

200 Screws/Ctn.

24 Pcs./Ctn.

47 Lbs./Ctn.

Round Downspout Program

Product Code/Description

Color Availability

Downspout, Elbow, Offsets

DSR4

4" Smooth Round Downspout

Nominal .024 Thick

5 Pcs./Ctn.

21 Lbs./Ctn.



ESR4

4" Smooth Round Elbow 75°

Nominal .024 Thick

20 Pcs./Ctn.

11 Lbs./Ctn.



OSR420

4" Smooth Round - 2' Offset

Nominal .024 Thick

10 Pcs./Ctn.

5 Lbs./Ctn.



OSR440

4" Smooth Round - 4' Offset

Nominal .024 Thick

10 Pcs./Ctn.

6 Lbs./Ctn.

OSR460

4" Smooth Round - 6' Offset

Nominal .024 Thick

10 Pcs./Ctn.

6.5 Lbs./Ctn.

30 Gloss White

80 Gloss White

Almond

Black

Cameo

Classic Cream

Dark Bronze

Dessert Sand

Linen

Montana Suede

Musket Brown

Pebblestone Clay

Royal Brown

Sandtone

Wicker

Envoy® Sectional Gutter

5" Gutter and Accessories

Product Code/Description

OG16A

Envoy Sectional 5" OG Gutter

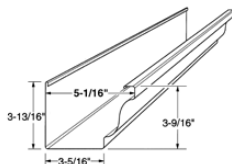
Nominal .032 Thick

Length: 16'

10 Pcs./Ctn.

160'/Ctn.

80 Lbs./Ctn.



OG21A

Envoy Sectional 5" OG Gutter

Nominal .032 Thick

Length: 21'

10 Pcs./Ctn.

210'/Ctn.

105 Lbs./Ctn.

OG33A

Envoy Sectional 5" OG Gutter

Nominal .032 Thick

Length: 33'

6 Pcs./Ctn.

198'/Ctn.

103 Lbs./Ctn.

OG26

Envoy Sectional 5" OG Gutter

Nominal .032 Thick

Length: 26'

6 Pcs./Ctn.

156'/Ctn.

81 Lbs./Ctn.

OG37A

Envoy Sectional 5" OG Gutter

Nominal .032 Thick

Length: 37'

6 Pcs./Ctn.

222'/Ctn.

115 Lbs./Ctn.

Color Availability

80 White
Almond
Desert Sand
Evergreen
Musket Brown
Pebblestone Clay
Sandtone
Terra Bronze
Victorian Grey

Envoy® Sectional Gutter

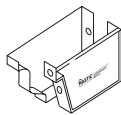
5" Gutter Accessories

Product Code/Description

OG155

5" End Caps

Nominal .024 Thick
25 R and 25 L
25 Sets/Ctn.
50 Pcs./Ctn.
3.3 Lbs./Ctn.



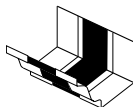
Color Availability

80 White
Almond
Desert Sand
Evergreen
Musket Brown
Pebblestone Gray
Sandtone
Terra Bronze
Victorian Grey

OG25

Neoprene Expansion Joint

12 Pcs./Ctn.
4 Lbs./Ctn.

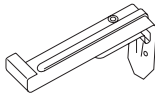


Mill

OG91

Snug-Fit Hanger

Nominal .081 Thick
100 Pcs./Ctn.
11.2 Lbs./Ctn.

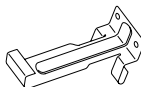


Mill

OG101

Combination Hanger

Nominal .081 Thick
100 Pcs./Ctn.
8.4 Lbs./Ctn.

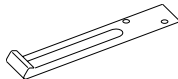


Mill

OG111

Strap Hanger

Nominal .081 Thick
100 Pcs./Ctn.
9.6 Lbs./Ctn.



Mill

Notes:

Envoy® Sectional Gutter

5" Gutter Accessories

Product Code/Description

OG12R1

Bar Hanger

Nominal .081 Thick
100 Pcs./Ctn.
7.4 Lbs./Ctn.



OG131

Roof Hanger

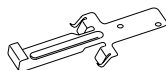
Nominal .062 Thick
100 Pcs./Ctn.
13 Lbs./Ctn.



OG141

Combination Strap Hanger

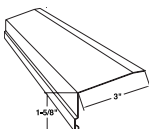
Nominal .081 Thick
100 Pcs./Ctn.
12 Lbs./Ctn.



RT312

Roof Apron, Rectangular

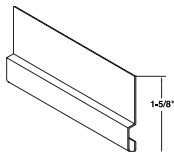
Nominal .032 Thick
Length: 12"
20 Pcs./Ctn.
320'/Ctn.
47 Lbs./Ctn.



RT412

Fascia Apron, Rectangular

Nominal .032 Thick
Length: 12"
20 Pcs./Ctn.
240'/Ctn.
15 Lbs./Ctn.



Color Availability

Mill

Mill

Mill

80 White
Almond
Desert Sand
Evergreen
Musket Brown
Pebblestone Clay
Sandtone
Terra Bronze
Victorian Grey

80 White
Almond
Desert Sand
Evergreen
Musket Brown
Pebblestone Clay
Sandtone
Terra Bronze
Victorian Grey

Notes:

Envoy® Sectional Gutter

6" Gutter and Accessories

Product Code/Description

OG21A6

Envoy Sectional 6"
OG Gutter

Nominal .032 Thick

Length: 21'

6 Pcs./Ctn.

126'/Ctn.

79 Lbs./Ctn.

OG37A6

Envoy Sectional 6"
OG Gutter

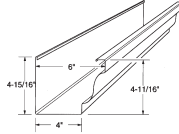
Nominal .032 Thick

Length: 37'

4 Pcs./Ctn.

148'/Ctn.

95 Lbs./Ctn.



Color Availability

80 White
Almond
Desert Sand
Evergreen
Musket Brown
Pebblestone Clay
Sandtone
Terra Bronze
Victorian Grey

OG1565

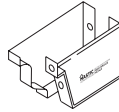
6" End Caps

Nominal .024 Thick

25 Sets/Ctn.

50 Pcs./Ctn.

4.5 Lbs./Ctn.



80 White
Almond
Desert Sand
Evergreen
Musket Brown
Pebblestone Clay
Sandtone

Terra Bronze
Victorian Grey

Notes:

Envoy® Sectional Gutter

6" Gutter and Accessories

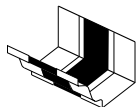
Product Code/Description

OG256

Neoprene Expansion Joint

12 Pcs./Ctn.

5 Lbs./Ctn.



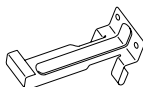
OG1061

Combination Hanger

Nominal .081

100 Pcs./Ctn.

9.4 Lbs./Ctn.



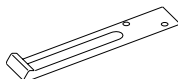
OG1161

Strap Hanger

Nominal .081 Thick

100 Pcs./Ctn.

11 Lbs./Ctn.



OG12R61

Bar Hanger

Nominal .081 Thick

100 Pcs./Ctn.

8.3 Lbs./Ctn.



OG1361

Roof Hanger

Nominal .062 Thick

100 Pcs./Ctn.

13 Lbs./Ctn.



Color Availability

Mill

Mill

Mill

Mill

Mill

Notes:

Envoy® Sectional Gutter

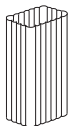
Downspouts and Accessories

Product Code/Description

RT34

3" x 4" Rectangular Corrugated Downspout

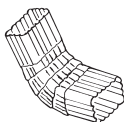
Nominal .024 Thick
Length: 10'
10 Pcs./Ctn.
100'/Ctn.
43 Lbs./Ctn.



RTA74

3" x 4" Style "A" Rectangular Elbow

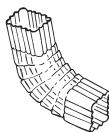
Nominal .024 Thick
Degree: 75°
20 Pcs./Ctn.
9 Lbs./Ctn.



RTB74

3" x 4" Style "B" Rectangular Elbow

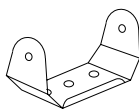
Nominal .024 Thick
Degree: 75°
20 Pcs./Ctn.
10 Lbs./Ctn.



RTA3

Downspout Clip

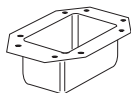
(For 3" x 4" Downspout)
Nominal .024 Thick
100 Pcs./Ctn.
2.8 Lbs./Ctn.



RT24F

3" x 4" Rectangular Eave Tube

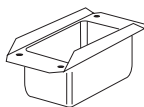
Nominal .032 Thick
18 Pcs./Ctn.
3 Lbs./Ctn.



RT241

3" x 4" Rectangular Eave Tube

Nominal .038 Thick
18 Pcs./Ctn.
3.1 Lbs./Ctn.



Color Availability

30 White
80 White
Almond
Desert Sand
Evergreen
Musket Brown
Pebblestone Clay
Sandtone
Terra Bronze
Victorian Grey

30 White
80 White
Almond
Black
Cameo
Classic Cream
Dark Bronze
Desert Sand
Evergreen

Linen
Musket Brown
Pebblestone Clay
Royal Brown
Sandtone
Terra Bronze
Victorian Grey
Wicker

Mill

Mill

Envoy® Sectional Gutter

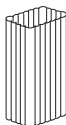
Downspouts and Accessories

Product Code/Description

RT2

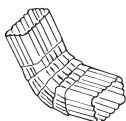
2" x 3" Rectangular Corrugated Downspout

Nominal .024 Thick
Length: 10'
10 Pcs./Ctn.
100'/Ctn.
33 Lbs./Ctn.



2" x 3" Style "A" Rectangular Elbow

RTA4 – 80 White High Gloss Only
Nominal .024 Thick
Degree: 45°
30 Pcs./Ctn.
8 Lbs./Ctn.

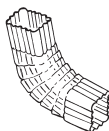


RTA7
Nominal .024 Thick
Degree: 75°
30 Pcs./Ctn.
9 Lbs./Ctn.

RTB7

2" x 3" Style "B" Rectangular Elbow

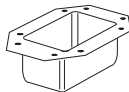
Nominal .024 Thick
Degree: 75°
30 Pcs./Ctn.
9 Lbs./Ctn.



ROT2X3

2" x 3" Rectangular Eave Tube

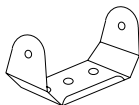
Nominal .024 Thick
30 Pcs./Ctn.
1.9 Lbs./Ctn.



RTA2

Downspout Clip

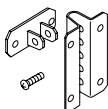
(For 2" x 3" Downspout)
Nominal .024 Thick
100 Pcs./Ctn.
1.7 Lbs./Ctn.



RT235

Downspout Anchor Clip with Screw

50 Sets/Ctn.
3.2 Lbs./Ctn.



Color Availability

30 White
80 White
Almond
Desert Sand
Evergreen
Musket Brown
Pebblestone Clay
Sandtone
Terra Bronze
Victorian Grey

Mill

30 White	Linen
80 White	Musket Brown
Almond	Pebblestone Clay
Black	Royal Brown
Cameo	Sandtone
Classic Cream	Terra Bronze
Dark Bronze	Victorian Grey
Desert Sand	Wicker
Evergreen	

Mill

Leaf Relief® 5"

Gutter Protection Systems

Product Code/Description

SN5200S

5" Continuous Hanger

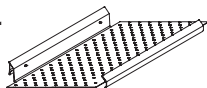
Nominal .019 Thick

Length: 7'6"

48 Pcs./Ctn.

360'/Ctn.

59.4 Lbs./Ctn.



*Note: 300 screws/carton. Use Leaf Relief corner kits
OC5220/IC5220*

Color Availability

00 No Color

TP5300

5" Classic

Nominal .019 Thick

Length: 10'

32 Pcs./Ctn.

320'/Ctn.

48.6 Lbs./Ctn.



00 No Color

TP53ZIP

5" Zip

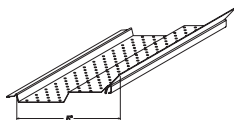
Nominal .019 Thick

Length: 10'

32 Pcs./Ctn.

320'/Ctn.

51.8 Lbs./Ctn.



00 No Color

APSN52 **NEW**

5" Leaf Relief Access Panel

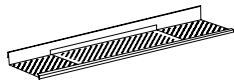
Nominal .019 Thick

Length: 1'6"

20 Pcs./Ctn.

30'/Ctn.

5.8 Lbs./Ctn.

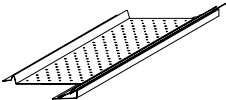
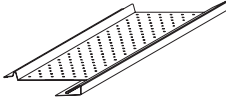


00 No Color

Notes:

Leaf Relief® 5"

Gutter Protection Systems

Product Code/Description	Color Availability
TP5100Q 5" Adjustable Nominal .019 Thick Length: 7'6" 16 Pcs./Ctn. 120'/Ctn. 22 Lbs./Ctn. 	00 No Color
TPC5100 5" Adjustable Copper Nominal .017 Thick Length: 7'6" 16 Pcs./Ctn. 120'/Ctn. 71.6 Lbs./Ctn. 200 Copper screws included. <i>Use only with K or OG-style copper gutters.</i> <i>*Special order. One Carton Minimum. Call for price and lead time.</i> 	0C Copper
Notes:	

Leaf Relief® 5"

Gutter Protection Systems

Product Code/Description

HR5400

5" Half-Round

Nominal .024" Thick

Length: 7'6"

16 Pcs./Ctn.

120'/Ctn.

22.6 Lbs./Ctn.



HRC5400

5" Half Round Copper

Nominal .017 Thick

Length: 7'6"

16 Pcs./Ctn.

120'/Ctn.

56.5 Lbs./Ctn.

200 Copper screws included.

Use only with 5" Half-Round copper gutters.

**Special order. One Carton Minimum. Call for price and lead time.*



OC5220

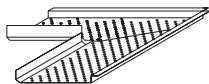
5" Outside Corners

Nominal .019 Thick

20 complete corners/Ctn

3.4 Lbs./Ctn.

Use with SN5200S, TP5100Q, TP5300, TP53ZIP



IC5220

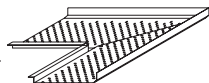
5" Inside Corners

Nominal .019 Thick

20 complete corners/Ctn.

3.4 Lbs./Ctn.

Use with SN5200S, TP5100Q, TP5300, TP53ZIP



Color Availability

00 No Color

0C Copper

00 No Color

00 No Color

Notes:

Leaf Relief® 6"

Gutter Protection Systems

Product Code/Description

SN6200S

6" Continuous Hanger

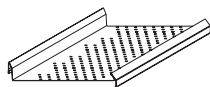
Nominal .019 Thick

Length: 7' 6"

34 Pcs./Ctn.

255'/Ctn.

49.4 Lbs./Ctn.



Note: 300 screws/carton. Use Leaf Relief corner kits OG6220/1CG6220

Color Availability

00 No Color

TP6300

6" Classic

Nominal .019 Thick

Length: 10'

32 Pcs./Ctn.

320'/Ctn.

55.4 Lbs./Ctn.



00 No Color

TP63ZIP

6" Zip

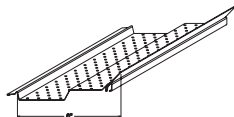
Nominal .019 Thick

Length: 10'

32 Pcs./Ctn.

320'/Ctn.

57.6 Lbs./Ctn.



(For use over OG1061, OG12R61, zip hangers)

00 No Color

TPC6100

6" Adjustable Copper

Nominal .017 thick

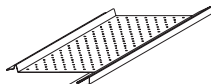
Length: 7'6"

16 Pcs./Ctn.

120'/Ctn.

75.0 Lbs./Ctn.

200 Copper screws included.



Use only with K or OG-style copper gutters.

**Special Order. One Carton Minimum. Call for price and lead time.*

00 Copper

APSN62 **NEW**

6" Leaf Relief Access Panel

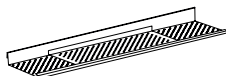
Nominal .019 thick

Length: 1'6"

20 Pcs./Ctn.

30'/Ctn.

6.6 Lbs./Ctn.



00 No Color

Leaf Relief® 6"

Gutter Protection Systems

Product Code/Description

HR6400

6" Half Round

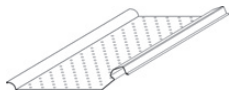
Nominal .024 Thick

Length: 7'6"

16 Pcs./Ctn.

120'/Ctn.

25.4 Lbs./Ctn.



HRC6400

6" Half Round Copper

Nominal .017 Thick

Length: 7'6"

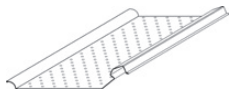
16 Pcs./Ctn.

120'/Ctn.

63.0 Lbs./Ctn.

200 Copper screws included.

Use only with 6" Half-Round copper gutters.



OC6220

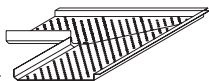
6" Leaf Relief Outside Corners

Nominal .019 Thick

20 complete corners/Ctn.

3.8 Lbs./Ctn.

Use: SN6200S, TP6300



IC6220

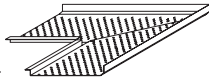
6" Leaf Relief Inside Corners

Nominal .019 Thick

20 complete corners/Ctn.

3.8 Lbs./Ctn.

Use: SN6200S, TP6300



Color Availability

00 No Color

0C Copper

00 No Color

00 No Color

Notes:

Leaf Relief®

Gutter Protection Systems

Product Code/Description	Color Availability
SN7200S 00 7" Leaf Relief Continuous Hanger w/Screws 7'6" Length 200 Screws/Ctn. 24 Pcs./Ctn. 47 Lbs./Ctn.	00 No Color
SC9X150 #9 x 1-1/2" Hex-Head Coated Screw with Gasket 1000/Ctn. 100/Pkg. 10 Pkg./Ctn. 11.5 Lbs./Ctn. <i>(For use with SN5200S, SN6200S, and SN7200S Systems)</i>	
SQ6X038 #6 x 3/8" Stainless Steel Screw Pan Head with Square Drive Slot 1000/Ctn. 100/Pkg. 10 Pkg./Ctn. 2 Lbs./Ctn. <i>(For use with TP5100Q, TP5300, HR5400, HR6400, and TP6300 Systems)</i>	Mill Finish

Notes:

Leaf Logic™

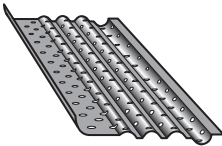
Gutter Protection Systems

Product Code/Description

LL510

5" Rippled Plate

Nominal .015 Thick
Length: 10'
30 Pcs./Ctn.
300'/Ctn.
30 Lbs./Ctn.



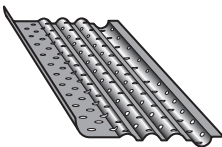
Color Availability

00 Brushed Nickel
JS Dark Bronze
04 White

LL610

6" Rippled Plate

Nominal .015 Thick
Length: 10'
30 Pcs./Ctn.
300'/Ctn.
35 Lbs./Ctn.

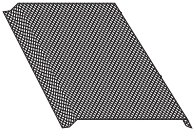
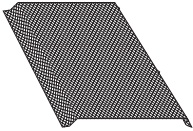


00 Brushed Nickel
JS Dark Bronze
04 White

Notes:

Leaf Smart™

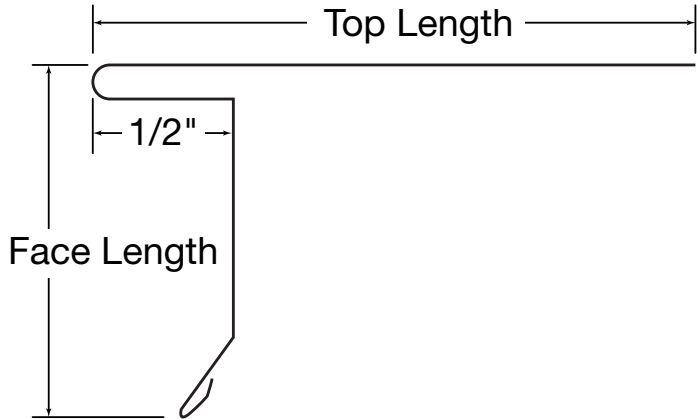
Gutter Protection Systems

Product Code/Description		Color Availability
LS54 5" Steel Mesh Nominal .032 Thick Length: 4' 25 Pcs./Ctn. 100'/Ctn. 26 Lbs./Ctn.		Black
LS64 6" Steel Mesh Nominal .032 Thick Length: 4' 25 Pcs./Ctn. 100'/Ctn. 28 Lbs./Ctn.		Black
Notes:		

Roofing Accessories

T-Drip

Product Code	Description	Face Length	Top Length	Part Length	Material	Finish	Nominal Thickness / Gauge	Pcs/ Ctn	Lbs/ Ctn	Color Group
TD1029L	T-Drip 1x2-7/8 Light	1"	2-7/8"	10'	Aluminum	Alumalure 2000	0.013	25	15.8	1
TD1029	T-Drip 1x2-7/8	1"	2-7/8"	10'	Aluminum	Alumalure 2000	0.016	25	19.2	4
TD1029H	T-Drip 1x2-7/8 Heavy	1"	2-7/8"	10'	Aluminum	Alumalure 2000	0.019	25	22.5	1
TD1029S	T-Drip 1x2-7/8 Galvanized	1"	2-7/8"	10'	Galvanized Steel	Polyester	0.016	25	51.1	2
TD1529	T-Drip 1-1/2x2-7/8	1-1/2"	2-7/8"	10'	Aluminum	Alumalure 2000	0.016	25	21.6	1
TD1529H	T-Drip 1-1/2x2-7/8 Heavy	1-1/2"	2-7/8"	10'	Aluminum	Alumalure 2000	0.019	25	25.2	5
TD1529H12	T-Drip 1-1/2x2-7/8x12' Heavy	1-1/2"	2-7/8"	12'	Aluminum	Alumalure 2000	0.019	25	30.3	5
TD1529S	T-Drip 1x2-7/8 Galvanized	1-1/2"	2-7/8"	10'	Galvanized Steel	Polyester	0.016	25	57.4	3
TD1549H	T-Drip 1-1/2x4-7/8 Heavy	1-1/2"	4-7/8"	10'	Aluminum	Alumalure 2000	0.019	25	35.5	1
TD1829	T-Drip 1-3/4x2-7/8	1-3/4"	2-7/8"	10'	Aluminum	Alumalure 2000	0.016	25	22.5	4
TD1829H	T-Drip 1-3/4x2-7/8 Heavy	1-3/4"	2-7/8"	10'	Aluminum	Alumalure 2000	0.019	25	26.4	5
TD1829S	T-Drip 1-3/4x2-7/8 Galvanized	1-3/4"	2-7/8"	10'	Galvanized Steel	Polyester	0.016	25	59.9	3
TD2029H	T-Drip 2x2-7/8 Heavy	2"	2-7/8"	10'	Aluminum	Alumalure 2000	0.019	25	28.3	1

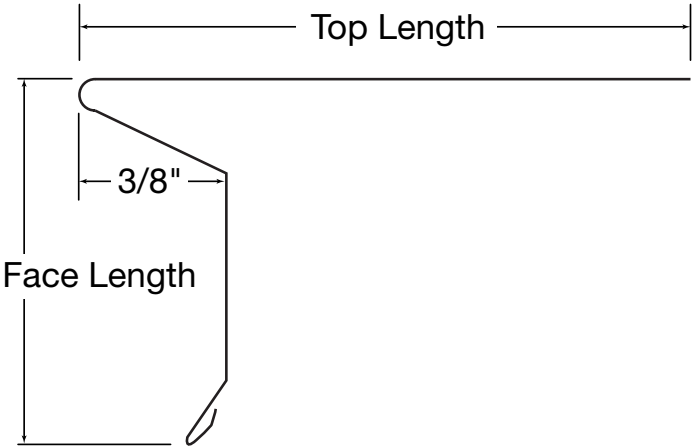


Color Group 1	White, Black, Dark Bronze, Musket Brown, Pebblestone Clay, Royal Brown, Terra Bronze
Color Group 2	Mill, White, Black, Dark Bronze, Musket Brown, Pebblestone Clay, Royal Brown, Terra Bronze
Color Group 3	Mill, White, Almond, Black, Cameo, Charcoal Grey, Dark Bronze, Desert Sand, Jefferson Tan, Montana Suede, Pebblestone Clay, Royal Brown, Sandtone, Terra Bronze, Wicker
Color Group 4	White, Almond, Black, Cameo, Dark Bronze, Musket Brown, Pebblestone Clay, Royal Brown, Terra Bronze, Wicker
Color Group 5	White, Almond, Black, Cameo, Charcoal Grey, Cream, Dark Bronze, Desert Sand, Evergreen, Jefferson Tan, Linen, London Brown, Montana Suede, Musket Brown, Pebblestone Clay, Royal Brown, Rugged Canyon, Russet Red, Sandtone, Silver Grey, Terra Bronze, Victorian Grey, Wicker

Roofing Accessories

F-Drip

Product Code	Description	Face Length	Top Length	Part Length	Material	Finish	Nominal Thickness / Gauge	Pcs/ Ctn	Lbs/ Ctn	Color Group
FD1060H	F-Drip 1x6 Heavy	1"	6"	10'	Aluminum	Alumalure 2000	0.019	25	35.5	1
FD1060S	F-Drip 1x6 Galvanized	1"	6"	10'	Galvanized Steel	Polyester	0.016	25	80.6	2
FD202012	F-Drip 2x2	2"	2"	12'	Aluminum	Alumalure 2000	0.016	25	23	5
FD2020H12	F-Drip 2x2x12" Heavy	2"	2"	12'	Aluminum	Alumalure 2000	0.019	25	27	1
FD202012S	F-Drip 2x2 Galvanized	2"	2"	12'	Galvanized Steel	Polyester	0.016	25	61.4	2
FD2028	F-Drip 2x2-3/4	2"	2-3/4"	10'	Aluminum	Alumalure 2000	0.016	25	22.5	1
FD2028H	F-Drip 2x2-3/4 Heavy	2"	2-3/4"	10'	Aluminum	Alumalure 2000	0.019	25	26.5	5
FD2028S	F-Drip 2x2-3/4 Galvanized	2"	2-3/4"	10'	Galvanized Steel	Polyester	0.016	25	59.9	3

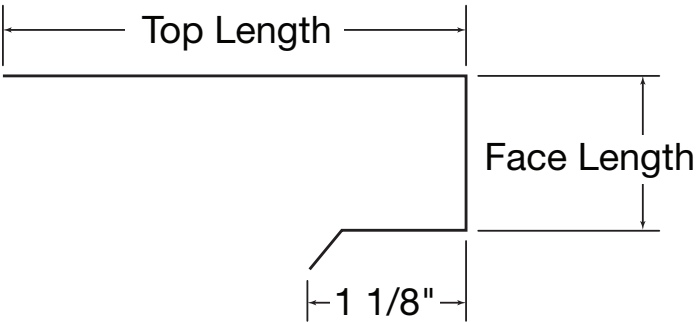


Color Group 1	White, Black, Dark Bronze, Musket Brown, Pebblestone Clay, Royal Brown, Terra Bronze
Color Group 2	Mill, White, Black, Dark Bronze, Musket Brown, Pebblestone Clay, Royal Brown, Terra Bronze
Color Group 3	Mill, White, Almond, Black, Cameo, Charcoal Grey, Desert Sand, Jefferson Tan, Montana Suede, Pebblestone Clay, Royal Brown, Sandtone, Terra Bronze, Wicker
Color Group 4	White, Almond, Black, Cameo, Dark Bronze, Musket Brown, Pebblestone Clay, Royal Brown, Terra Bronze, Wicker
Color Group 5	White, Almond, Black, Cameo, Charcoal Grey, Cream, Dark Bronze, Desert Sand, Evergreen, Jefferson Tan, Linen, London Brown, Montana Suede, Musket Brown, Pebblestone Clay, Royal Brown, Rugged Canyon, Russet Red, Sandtone, Silver Grey, Terra Bronze, Victorian Grey, Wicker

Roofing Accessories

C-Drip

Product Code	Description	Face Length	Top Length	Bottom Length	Part Length	Material	Finish	Nominal Thickness / Gauge	Pcs/ Ctn	Lbs/ Ctn	Color Group
CD1028H	C-Drip 1x2-3/4 Heavy	1"	2-3/4"	1-1/8"	10'	Aluminum	Alumalure 2000	0.019	25	26.4	5
CD1028S	C-Drip 1x2-3/4 Galvanized	1"	2-3/4"	1-1/8"	10'	Galvanized Steel	Polyester	0.016	25	59.9	3
CD1528H	C-Drip 1-1/2x2-3/4 Heavy	1-1/2"	2-3/4"	1-1/8"	10'	Aluminum	Alumalure 2000	0.019	25	28.3	1
CD1528S	C-Drip 1-1/2x2-3/4 Galvanized	1-1/2"	2-3/4"	1-1/8"	10'	Galvanized Steel	Polyester	0.016	25	64.3	2
CD2028H	C-Drip 2x2-3/4 Heavy	2"	2-3/4"	1-1/8"	10'	Aluminum	Alumalure 2000	0.019	25	31	1
CD2028S	C-Drip 2x2-3/4 Galvanized	2"	2-3/4"	1-1/8"	10'	Galvanized Steel	Polyester	0.016	25	70.4	2

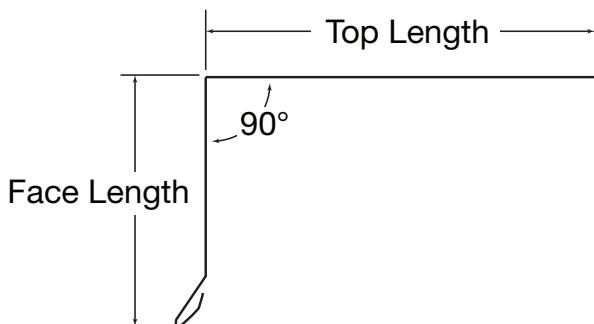


Color Group 1	White, Black, Dark Bronze, Musket Brown, Pebblestone Clay, Royal Brown, Terra Bronze
Color Group 2	Mill, White, Black, Dark Bronze, Musket Brown, Pebblestone Clay, Royal Brown, Terra Bronze
Color Group 3	Mill, White, Almond, Black, Cameo, Charcoal Grey, Desert Sand, Jefferson Tan, Montana Suede, Pebblestone Clay, Royal Brown, Sandtone, Terra Bronze, Wicker
Color Group 4	White, Almond, Black, Cameo, Dark Bronze, Musket Brown, Pebblestone Clay, Royal Brown, Terra Bronze, Wicker
Color Group 5	White, Almond, Black, Cameo, Charcoal Grey, Cream, Dark Bronze, Desert Sand, Evergreen, Jefferson Tan, Linen, London Brown, Montana Suede, Musket Brown, Pebblestone Clay, Royal Brown, Rugged Canyon, Russet Red, Sandtone, Silver Grey, Terra Bronze, Victorian Grey, Wicker

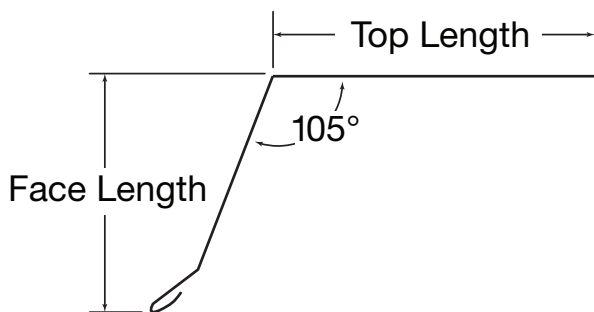
Roofing Accessories

Square Drip / Gutter Apron

Product Code	Description	Face Length	Top Length	Part Length	Material	Finish	Nominal Thickness / Gauge	Pcs/ Ctn	Lbs/ Ctn	Color Group
SD1515H	Sq Drip 1-1/2x1-1/2 Heavy	1-1/2"	1-1/2"	10'	Aluminum	Alumalure 2000	0.019	25	20.5	1
SD2025H	Sq Drip 2x2-1/2 Heavy	2"	2-1/2"	10'	Aluminum	Alumalure 2000	0.016	25	25.2	1
SD2025S	Sq Drip 2x2-1/2 Galvanized	2"	2-1/2"	10'	Galvanized Steel	Polyester	0.016	25	57.4	2



Product Code	Description	Face Length	Top Length	Part Length	Material	Finish	Nominal Thickness / Gauge	Pcs/ Ctn	Lbs/ Ctn	Color Group
GA2029H	Apron 2x2-7/8" Heavy	2"	2-7/8"	10'	Aluminum	Alumalure 2000	0.019	25	25.2	5
GA2029S	Apron 2x2-7/8" Galvanized	2"	2-7/8"	10'	Galvanized Steel	Polyester	0.016	25	57.4	3

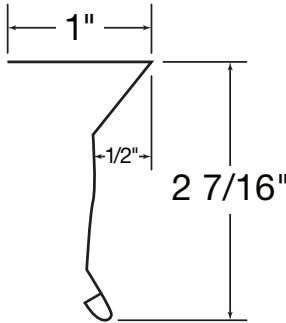


Color Group 1	White, Black, Dark Bronze, Musket Brown, Pebblestone Clay, Royal Brown, Terra Bronze
Color Group 2	Mill, White, Black, Dark Bronze, Musket Brown, Pebblestone Clay, Royal Brown, Terra Bronze
Color Group 3	Mill, White, Almond, Black, Cameo, Charcoal Grey, Desert Sand, Jefferson Tan, Montana Suede, Pebblestone Clay, Royal Brown, Sandtone, Terra Bronze, Wicker
Color Group 4	White, Almond, Black, Cameo, Dark Bronze, Musket Brown, Pebblestone Clay, Royal Brown, Terra Bronze, Wicker
Color Group 5	White, Almond, Black, Cameo, Charcoal Grey, Cream, Dark Bronze, Desert Sand, Evergreen, Jefferson Tan, Linen, London Brown, Montana Suede, Musket Brown, Pebblestone Clay, Royal Brown, Rugged Canyon, Russet Red, Sandtone, Silver Grey, Terra Bronze, Victorian Grey, Wicker

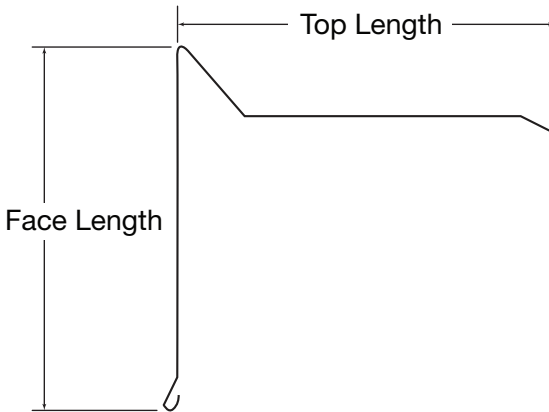
Roofing Accessories

Quick Drip / Gravel Stop

Product Code	Description	Face Length	Top Length	Part Length	Material	Finish	Nominal Thickness / Gauge	Pcs/ Ctn	Lbs/ Ctn	Color Group
QD2410H12	Quick Drip 2-7/16x12' Heavy	2-7/16"	1"	12'	Aluminum	Alumalure 2000	0.019	25	20.5	5



Product Code	Description	Face Length	Top Length	Part Length	Material	Finish	Nominal Thickness / Gauge	Pcs/ Ctn	Lbs/ Ctn	Color Group
GS4040XH	Gravel Stop 4x4 Extra Heavy	4"	4"	10'	Aluminum	Alumalure 2000	0.024	25	25.2	1

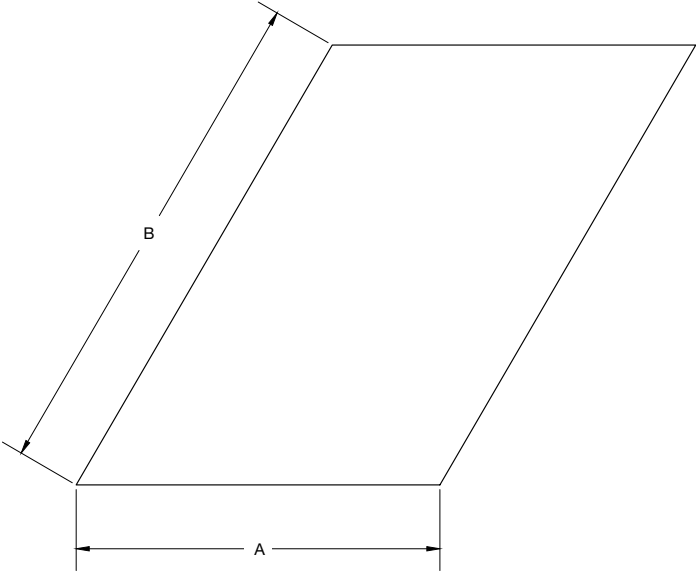


Color Group 1	White, Black, Dark Bronze, Musket Brown, Pebblestone Clay, Royal Brown, Terra Bronze
Color Group 2	Mill, White, Black, Dark Bronze, Musket Brown, Pebblestone Clay, Royal Brown, Terra Bronze
Color Group 3	Mill, White, Almond, Black, Cameo, Charcoal Grey, Desert Sand, Jefferson Tan, Montana Suede, Pebblestone Clay, Royal Brown, Sandtone, Terra Bronze, Wicker
Color Group 4	White, Almond, Black, Cameo, Dark Bronze, Musket Brown, Pebblestone Clay, Royal Brown, Terra Bronze, Wicker
Color Group 5	White, Almond, Black, Cameo, Charcoal Grey, Cream, Dark Bronze, Desert Sand, Evergreen, Jefferson Tan, Linen, London Brown, Montana Suede, Musket Brown, Pebblestone Clay, Royal Brown, Rugged Canyon, Russet Red, Sandtone, Silver Grey, Terra Bronze, Victorian Grey, Wicker

Roofing Accessories

Flat Flashing Squares

Product Code	Description	A Length	B Length	C Length	Material	Finish	Nominal Thickness / Gauge	Pcs/Ctn	Lbs/Ctn	Color Group
FF57	Flat Square 5x7	5"	7"	n/a	Aluminum	Alumalure 2000	0.013	500	21.1	0
FF57S	Flat Square 5x7 Galvanized	5"	7"	n/a	Galvanized Steel	Polyester	0.016	100	13.6	0
FF68	Flat Square 6x8	6"	8"	n/a	Aluminum	Alumalure 2000	0.013	500	29	0
FF68S	Flat Square 6x8 Galvanized	6"	8"	n/a	Galvanized Steel	Polyester	0.016	100	18.6	0
FF77	Flat Square 7x7	7"	7"	n/a	Aluminum	Alumalure 2000	0.013	500	29.5	0
FF77S	Flat Square 7x7 Galvanized	7"	7"	n/a	Galvanized Steel	Polyester	0.016	100	19	0
FF88	Flat Square 8x8	8"	8"	n/a	Aluminum	Alumalure 2000	0.013	500	38.6	0
FF88S	Flat Square 8x8 Galvanized	8"	8"	n/a	Galvanized Steel	Polyester	0.016	100	24.8	0

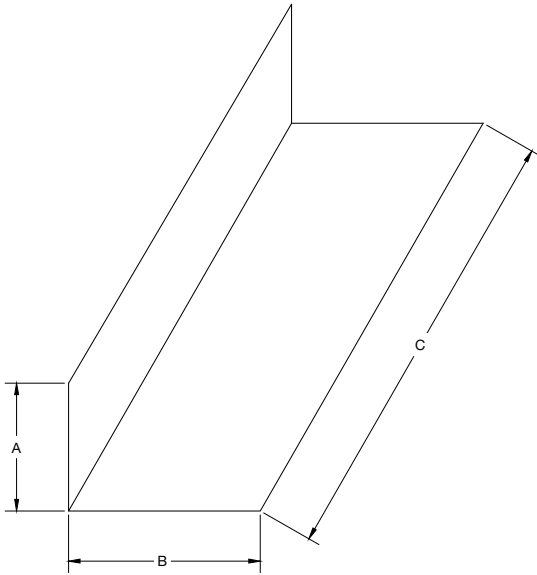


Color Group 0	Mill, White/Black, Royal Brown/Terra Bronze
Color Group 1	Mill, White, Black, Royal Brown, Terra Bronze

Roofing Accessories

Prebent Flashing Squares

Product Code	Description	A Length	B Length	C Length	Material	Finish	Nominal Thickness / Gauge	Pcs/ Ctn	Lbs/ Ctn	Color Group
PBF237	Prebent Square 2x3x7	2"	3"	7"	Aluminum	Alumalure 2000	0.013	500	21.1	1
PBF237S	Prebent Square 2x3x7 Galvanized	2"	3"	7"	Galvanized Steel	Polyester	0.016	100	13.6	1
PBF338	Prebent Square 3x3x8	3"	3"	8"	Aluminum	Alumalure 2000	0.013	500	29	1
PBF338S	Prebent Square 3x3x8 Galvanized	3"	3"	8"	Galvanized Steel	Polyester	0.016	100	18.6	1
PBF347	Prebent Square 3x4x7	3"	4"	7"	Aluminum	Alumalure 2000	0.013	500	29.5	1
PBF347S	Prebent Square 3x4x7 Galvanized	3"	4"	7"	Galvanized Steel	Polyester	0.016	100	19	1
PBF448	Prebent Square 4x4x8	4"	4"	8"	Aluminum	Alumalure 2000	0.013	500	38.6	1
PBF448S	Prebent Square 4x4x8 Galvanized	4"	4"	8"	Galvanized Steel	Polyester	0.016	100	24.8	1



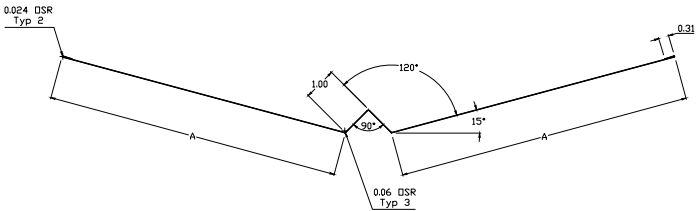
Color Group 0 Mill, White/Black, Royal Brown/Terra Bronze

Color Group 1 Mill, White, Black, Royal Brown, Terra Bronze

Roofing Accessories

W-Valley

Product Code	Description	Width	Length	Material	Finish	Nominal Thickness / Gauge	Pcs/ Ctn	Lbs/ Ctn	Color Group
WW18H	18" W-Valley Hemmed	18"	10'	Aluminum	Alumalure 2000	0.019	150	525	1
WW18S	18" W-Valley Galv Unhemmed	18"	10'	Galvanized Steel	Polyester	0.016	150	1260	1
WW18HS	18" W-Valley Hemmed Galv	18"	10'	Galvanized Steel	Polyester	0.016	150	1260	1
WW18HRS	18" W-Valley Hemmed Ribbed Galv	18"	10'	Galvanized Steel	Polyester	0.016	150	1260	1
WW20H	20" W-Valley Hemmed	20"	10'	Aluminum	Alumalure 2000	0.019	150	585	1
WW20S	20" W-Valley Galv Unhemmed	20"	10'	Galvanized Steel	Polyester	0.016	150	1400	1
WW20HS	20" W-Valley Hemmed Galv	20"	10'	Galvanized Steel	Polyester	0.016	150	1400	1
WW20HRS	20" W-Valley Hemmed Ribbed Galv	20"	10'	Galvanized Steel	Polyester	0.016	150	1400	1
WW24H	24" W-Valley Hemmed	24"	10'	Aluminum	Alumalure 2000	0.019	150	705	1
WW24S	24" W-Valley Galv Unhemmed	24"	10'	Galvanized Steel	Polyester	0.016	150	1680	1
WW24HS	24" W-Valley Hemmed Galv	24"	10'	Galvanized Steel	Polyester	0.016	150	1680	1
WW24HRS	24" W-Valley Hemmed Ribbed Galv	24"	10'	Galvanized Steel	Polyester	0.016	150	1680	1

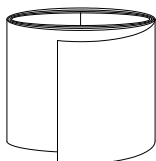


Color Group 0	Mill, White/Black, Royal Brown/Terra Bronze
Color Group 1	Mill, White, Black, Royal Brown, Terra Bronze

Roofing Accessories

Roll Valley

Product Code	Description	Width	Length	Material	Finish	Nominal Thickness / Gauge	Pcs/ Ctn	Lbs/ Ctn	Color Group
RF2450	24"x50' Roll Flashing .013	24"	50'	Aluminum	Alumalure 2000	0.013	1	17	0
RF2450S	24"x50' Roll Flashing Galv	24"	50'	Galvanized Steel	Polyester	0.016	1	56	0
RF2425	24"x25' Roll Flashing .013	24"	25'	Aluminum	Alumalure 2000	0.013	1	9	0
RF2425S	24"x25' Roll Flashing Galv	24"	25'	Galvanized Steel	Polyester	0.016	1	28	0
RF2050	20"x50' Roll Flashing .013	20"	50'	Aluminum	Alumalure 2000	0.013	1	14	0
RF2050S	20"x50' Roll Flashing Galv	20"	50'	Galvanized Steel	Polyester	0.016	1	46	0
RF2025	20"x25' Roll Flashing .013	20"	25'	Aluminum	Alumalure 2000	0.013	1	7	0
RF2025S	20"x25' Roll Flashing Galv	20"	25'	Galvanized Steel	Polyester	0.016	1	23	0
RF1650	16"x50' Roll Flashing .013	16"	50'	Aluminum	Alumalure 2000	0.013	1	12	0
RF1650S	16"x50' Roll Flashing Galv	16"	50'	Galvanized Steel	Polyester	0.016	1	37	0
RF1625	16"x25' Roll Flashing .013	16"	25'	Aluminum	Alumalure 2000	0.013	1	6	0
RF1625S	16"x25' Roll Flashing Galv	16"	25'	Galvanized Steel	Polyester	0.016	1	19	0
RF1450	14"x50' Roll Flashing .013	14"	50'	Aluminum	Alumalure 2000	0.013	1	10	0
RF1450S	14"x50' Roll Flashing Galv	14"	50'	Galvanized Steel	Polyester	0.016	1	33	0
RF1425	14"x25' Roll Flashing .013	14"	25'	Aluminum	Alumalure 2000	0.013	1	5	0
RF1425S	14"x25' Roll Flashing Galv	14"	25'	Galvanized Steel	Polyester	0.016	1	16	0
RF1250	12"x50' Roll Flashing .013	12"	50'	Aluminum	Alumalure 2000	0.013	1	9	0
RF1250S	12"x50' Roll Flashing Galv	12"	50'	Galvanized Steel	Polyester	0.016	1	28	0
RF1225	12"x25' Roll Flashing .013	12"	25'	Aluminum	Alumalure 2000	0.013	1	4	0
RF1225S	12"x25' Roll Flashing Galv	12"	25'	Galvanized Steel	Polyester	0.016	1	14	0
RF1050	10"x50' Roll Flashing .013	10"	50'	Aluminum	Alumalure 2000	0.013	1	7	0
RF1050S	10"x50' Roll Flashing Galv	10"	50'	Galvanized Steel	Polyester	0.016	1	23	0
RF1025	10"x25' Roll Flashing .013	10"	25'	Aluminum	Alumalure 2000	0.013	1	4	0
RF1025S	10"x25' Roll Flashing Galv	10"	25'	Galvanized Steel	Polyester	0.016	1	12	0
RF850	8"x50' Roll Flashing .013	8"	50'	Aluminum	Alumalure 2000	0.013	1	6	0
RF850S	8"x50' Roll Flashing Galv	8"	50'	Galvanized Steel	Polyester	0.016	1	19	0
RF825	8"x25' Roll Flashing .013	8"	25'	Aluminum	Alumalure 2000	0.013	1	3	0
RF825S	8"x25' Roll Flashing Galv	8"	25'	Galvanized Steel	Polyester	0.016	1	9	0
RF650	6"x50' Roll Flashing .013	6"	50'	Aluminum	Alumalure 2000	0.013	1	4	0
RF650S	6"x50' Roll Flashing Galv	6"	50'	Galvanized Steel	Polyester	0.016	1	14	0
RF625	6"x25' Roll Flashing .013	6"	25'	Aluminum	Alumalure 2000	0.013	1	2	0
RF625S	6"x25' Roll Flashing Galv	6"	25'	Galvanized Steel	Polyester	0.016	1	7	0
RF450	4"x50' Roll Flashing .013	4"	50'	Aluminum	Alumalure 2000	0.013	1	3	0
RF450S	4"x50' Roll Flashing Galv	4"	50'	Galvanized Steel	Polyester	0.016	1	9	0
RF425	4"x25' Roll Flashing .013	4"	25'	Aluminum	Alumalure 2000	0.013	1	1	0
RF425S	4"x25' Roll Flashing Galv	4"	25'	Galvanized Steel	Polyester	0.016	1	5	0



Color Group 0	Mill, White/Black, Royal Brown/Terra Bronze
Color Group 1	Mill, White, Black, Royal Brown, Terra Bronze

Ply Gem Steel Siding and Accessories

Product Code/Description

8SWG

8" Woodgrain

Coating: Textured, SMP

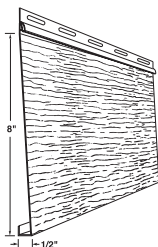
Material: 28g G60 Steel

Length: 12' 6"

12 Pcs./Ctn.

1 Sqs./Ctn.

85 Lbs./Ctn.



Color Availability

White
Almond
Brandy Wood
Cameo
Charcoal Grey
Dark Bronze
Deep Granite
Desert Sand
Jefferson Tan
Mahogany
Montana Suede
Musket Brown
Natural Slate
Newport Bay
Pebblestone Clay
Quiet Willow
Red Brick
Rugged Canyon
Terra Bronze
Wicker

D4SWG

Double 4" Woodgrain

Coating: Textured, SMP

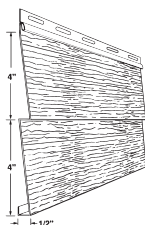
Material: 28g G60 Steel

Length: 12' 6"

12 Pcs./Ctn.

1 Sqs./Ctn.

91 Lbs./Ctn.



D5SWG

Double 5" Woodgrain

Coating: Textured, SMP

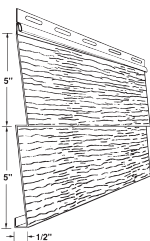
Material: 28g G60 Steel

Length: 12'

10 Pcs./Ctn.

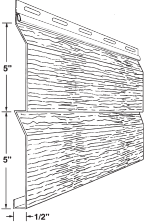
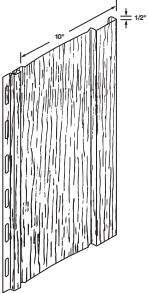
1 Sqs./Ctn.

87 Lbs./Ctn.



Notes:

Ply Gem Steel Siding and Accessories

Product Code/Description		Color Availability
D5DLSWG Double 5" Dutch Lap Woodgrain Coating: Textured, SMP Material: 28g G60 Steel Length: 12' 10 Pcs./Ctn. 1 Sqs./Ctn. 87 Lbs./Ctn.		White Almond Brandy Wood Cameo Charcoal Grey Dark Bronze Deep Granite Desert Sand Jefferson Tan Mahogany Montana Suede Musket Brown Natural Slate Newport Bay Pebblestone Clay Quiet Willow Red Brick Rugged Canyon Terra Bronze Wicker
BB10SWG Board & Batten 10" Woodgrain Coating: Textured, SMP Material: 28g G60 Steel Length: 10' 12 Pcs./Ctn. 1 Sqs./Ctn. 87 Lbs./Ctn.		

Notes:

Ply Gem Steel Siding and Accessories

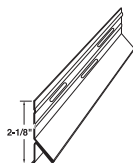
Product Code/Description

Color Availability

S1WAP

Starter Strip

Coating: Mill
Material: 28g G60 Steel
Length: 10'
40 Pcs./Ctn.
55 Lbs./Ctn.

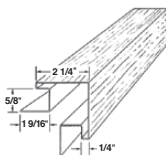


Mill Finish

OCPSWG

1 Piece Woodgrain Outside Corner Post

Coating: Textured, SMP
Material: 28g G60 Steel
Length: 10'
10 Pcs./Ctn.
67 Lbs./Ctn.

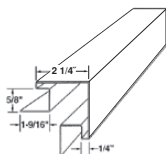


White
Almond
Brandy Wood
Cameo
Charcoal Grey
Dark Bronze
Deep Granite
Desert Sand
Jefferson Tan
Mahogany
Montana Suede
Musket Brown
Natural Slate
Newport Bay
Pebblestone Clay
Quiet Willow
Red Brick
Rugged Canyon
Terra Bronze
Wicker

OCPSSM

1 Piece Smooth Outside Corner Post

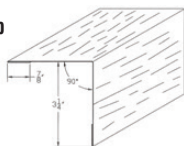
Coating: Textured, SMP
Material: 28g G60 Steel
Length: 10'
10 Pcs./Ctn.
67 Lbs./Ctn.



CAPSWG

2 Piece Woodgrain Outside Corner Post Cap

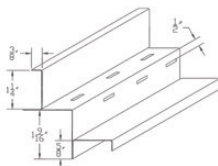
Coating: Textured, SMP
Material: 28g G60 Steel
Length: 12'
10 Pcs./Ctn.
53 Lbs./Ctn.



BASE2P0625 00

2 Piece Outside Corner Post 5/8" Base

Coating: Textured, SMP
Material: 28g G60 Steel
Length: 12'
10 Pcs./Ctn.
48 Lbs./Ctn.



No Color

Ply Gem Steel Siding and Accessories

Product Code/Description

Color Availability

BASE2P1125 00
**2 Piece Outside Corner
Post 1-1/8" Base**

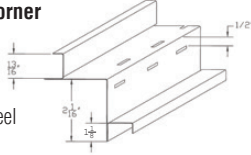
Coating: Textured,
SMP

Material: 28g G60 Steel

Length: 12'

10 Pcs./Ctn.

55 Lbs./Ctn.



No Color

78SJ
7/8" J Channel

Coating: Textured, SMP

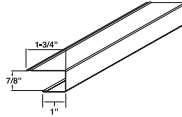
Finish: 28g G60 Steel

Nominal .019 Thick

Length: 12'

25 Pcs./Ctn.

52 Lbs./Ctn.



White
Almond
Brandy Wood
Cameo
Charcoal Grey
Dark Bronze
Deep Granite
Desert Sand
Jefferson Tan
Mahogany
Montana Suede
Musket Brown
Natural Slate
Newport Bay
Pebblestone Clay
Quiet Willow
Red Brick
Rugged Canyon
Terra Bronze
Wicker

UTS
General Purpose Trim

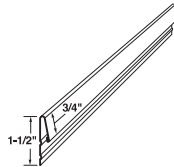
Coating: Textured, SMP

Material: 28g G60 Steel

Length: 12' 6"

20 Pcs./Ctn.

36 Lbs./Ctn.



Notes:

Ply Gem Steel Siding and Accessories

Product Code/Description

34JS

3/4" J Channel

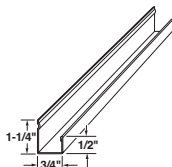
Coating: Textured, SMP

Finish: 28g G60 Steel

Length: 10'

25 Pcs./Ctn.

45 Lbs./Ctn.



Color Availability

White
Almond
Brandy Wood
Cameo
Charcoal Grey
Dark Bronze
Deep Granite
Desert Sand
Jefferson Tan
Mahogany
Montana Suede
Musket Brown
Natural Slate
Newport Bay
Pebblestone Clay
Quiet Willow
Red Brick
Rugged Canyon
Terra Bronze
Wicker

125JS **NEW**

1 1/4" J Channel

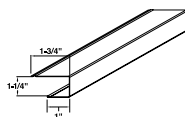
Coating: Textured, SMP

Finish: 28g G60 Steel

Length: 12'

25 Pcs./Ctn.

65 1/2 Lbs./Ctn.



(Extended Lead Time. Available as special order/10 Ctn Min.)

SSTU **NEW**

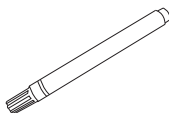
Touch-Up Pen

Felt tip

1/3 oz. pen

1/Ctn.

.051 Lbs./Ctn.



Notes:

Ply Gem Steel Siding and Accessories - Coil

Product Code/Description	Color Availability
STC2175 Trim Coil Coating: Textured, SMP Material: 28g G60 Steel Length: 50' x 21.75" 60 Lbs./Ctn.	White Almond Brandy Wood Cameo Charcoal Grey Classic Cream Dark Bronze Deep Granite Desert Sand Jefferson Tan Mahogany Montana Suede Musket Brown Natural Slate Newport Bay Pebblestone Clay Quiet Willow Red Brick Royal Brown Rugged Canyon Sandtone Stone Clay Terra Bronze Wicker
SC10625 13-5/8" Seamless Siding Coil Coating: Textured, SMP Material: 28g G60 Steel Width: 10.625" Weight: 700lbs +/-70lbs	White Almond Brandy Wood Cameo Charcoal Grey Dark Bronze Deep Granite Desert Sand Jefferson Tan Mahogany Montana Suede Musket Brown Natural Slate Newport Bay Pebblestone Clay Quiet Willow Red Brick Rugged Canyon Terra Bronze Wicker
SC13250 13-1/4" Seamless Siding Coil Coating: Textured, SMP Material: 28g G60 Steel Width: 13.25" Weight: 700lbs +/-70lbs	
SRSC10625 10-5/8" Seamless Siding Coil Coating: Textured, SMP Material: 28g G60 Steel Width: 10.625" Weight: 350lbs	
SRSC13250 13-1/4" Seamless Siding Coil Coating: Textured, SMP Material: 28g G60 Steel Width: 13.25" Weight: 350lbs	

Ply Gem Steel Siding and Accessories - Fascia

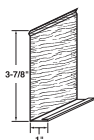
Product Code/Description

Color Availability

F4SWG

Wood Grain Embossed 4" Fascia Trim

Coating: Textured, SMP
Material: 28g G60 Steel
Length: 10'
20 Pcs./Ctn.
55 Lbs./Ctn.

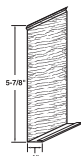


White
Dark Bronze
Musket Brown
Pebblestone Clay
Wicker

F6SWG

Wood Grain Embossed 6" Fascia Trim

Coating: Textured, SMP
Material: 28g G60 Steel
Length: 10'
18 Pcs./Ctn.
69 Lbs./Ctn.

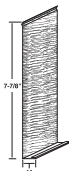


White
Almond
Cameo
Charcoal Grey
Classic Cream
Dark Bronze
Desert Sand
Jefferson Tan
Montana Suede
Musket Brown
Pebblestone Clay
Quiet Willow
Royal Brown
Rugged Canyon
Sandtone
Stone Clay
Terra Bronze
Wicker

F8SWG

Wood Grain Embossed 8" Fascia Trim

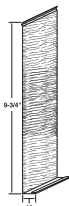
Coating: Textured, SMP
Material: 28g G60 Steel
Length: 10'
16 Pcs./Ctn.
78 Lbs./Ctn.



F10SWG

Envoy Wood Grain Embossed 10" Fascia Trim

Coating: Textured, SMP
Material: 28g G60 Steel
Length: 10'
12 Pcs./Ctn.
71 Lbs./Ctn.



White
Dark Bronze
Musket Brown
Pebblestone Clay
Wicker

Ply Gem Stone

CANYON LEDGE



COLOR OPTIONS

Chardonnay	8013
Harvest	8094
Niagara	8095
Summit	8074

Canyon Ledge Flats

Part #	Carton Weight	Coverage	Cartons per Pallet
75513610	80 lbs.	10 sq. ft.	20
Average Unit Weight (Lbs/Sq Ft)	Average Thickness (inches)	Length (inches) Range	Width (inches) Range
8	1 1/2 - 2 1/2	1 1/2 - 5 1/2	4 - 17

Canyon Ledge Corners

Part #	Carton Weight	Coverage	Cartons per Pallet
75513611	45 lbs.	5 linear ft.	20
Unit Weight (Lbs/Ln Ft)	Thickness Range (inches)	Outside Long Dimension (inches)	Outside Short Dimension (inches)
9	1/2 - 2 1/2	6 - 12	4 - 6
Inside Long Dimension (inches)	Inside Short Dimension (inches)	Width (inches)	
4 - 11	3 - 5	4 - 17	

NOTE: Coverage is based on half-inch mortar joint.
Dry stack application will yield 8.5 sq. ft. of coverage.

Ply Gem Stone

CASCADE LEDGE



COLOR OPTIONS

Alpine Mist	8080
Fairbanks	8077
Golden Hill	8079
Mystic	8078
Sandy Creek	8082

Cascade Ledge Flats

Part #	Carton Weight	Coverage	Cartons per Pallet
75513510	100 lbs.	10 sq. ft.	20
Average Unit Weight (Lbs/Sq Ft)	Average Thickness (inches)	Length (inches) Range	Width (inches) Range
11	1 1/2	5 1/2 - 18 1/4	1 1/4 - 6

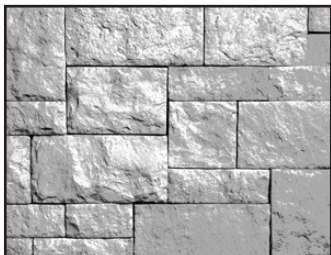
Cascade Ledge Corners

Part #	Carton Weight	Coverage	Cartons per Pallet
75513511	75 lbs.	5 linear ft.	20
Unit Weight (Lbs/Ln Ft)	Thickness Range (inches)	Outside Long Dimension (inches)	Outside Short Dimension (inches)
11	1 1/8 - 1 9/16	5 1/4 - 10 3/4	2 5/8 - 5
Inside Long Dimension (inches)	Inside Short Dimension (inches)	Width (inches)	
3 3/4 - 9 1/2	1 1/4 - 3 5/8	1 3/4 - 6	

NOTE: Coverage is based on half-inch mortar joint.
Dry stack application will yield 8.5 sq. ft. of coverage.

Ply Gem Stone

CASTLE STONE



COLOR OPTIONS

Summit	8074
Morning Mist	8090
Texas Cream	8096
Sandy Buff	8089

Castle Flats

Part #	Carton Weight	Coverage	Cartons per Pallet
75513810	100 lbs.	10 sq. ft.	24
Average Unit Weight (Lbs/Sq Ft)	Average Thickness (inches)	Length (inches) Range	Width (inches) Range
10	1 1/2 - 2	3 1/2 - 14	3 1/2 - 10 1/2

Castle Corners

Part #	Carton Weight	Coverage	Cartons per Pallet
75513811	60 lbs.	5 linear ft.	24
Unit Weight (Lbs/Ln Ft)	Thickness Range (inches)	Outside Long Dimension (inches)	Outside Short Dimension (inches)
12	1 1/5 - 2	6 1/2 - 11 1/2	3 - 4 1/2
Inside Long Dimension (inches)	Inside Short Dimension (inches)	Width (inches)	
4 - 11	1 1/4 - 3	3 - 10 1/2	

NOTE: Coverage is based on half-inch mortar joint.
Dry stack application will yield 8.5 sq. ft. of coverage.

Ply Gem Stone

CUT COBBLESTONE



COLOR OPTIONS

Aberdeen	8001
Autumn	8004
Buckingham	8009
Chardonnay	8013
Easton	8021
Hampton	8030
Niagara	8095
Odessa	8069
PA Lime	8046
Shade Mountain	8054
Sherwood	8058
Winfield	8065

Cut Cobblestone Flats

Part #	Carton Weight	Coverage	Cartons per Pallet
75511010	100 lbs.	10 sq. ft.	20
Average Unit Weight (Lbs/Sq Ft)	Average Thickness (inches)	Length (inches) Range	Width (inches) Range
9 1/2	1 3/8	6 -20	3 -12

Cut Cobblestone Corners

Part #	Carton Weight	Coverage	Cartons per Pallet
75511011	75 lbs.	5 linear ft.	20
Unit Weight (Lbs/Ln Ft)	Thickness Range (inches)	Outside Long Dimension (inches)	Outside Short Dimension (inches)
9 1/2	1 1/2 - 2 1/2	5 3/4 - 13	3 - 4 1/2
Inside Long Dimension (inches)	Inside Short Dimension (inches)	Width (inches)	
4 1/4 - 11 1/2	1 1/2 - 2 1/2	3 1/2 - 8	

NOTE: Coverage is based on half-inch mortar joint.
Dry stack application will yield 8.5 sq. ft. of coverage.

Ply Gem Stone

FIELDSTONE



COLOR OPTIONS

Autumn	8004
Buckingham	8009
Chardonnay	8013
Easton	8021
Hampton	8030
PA Lime	8046
Shade Mountain	8054
Shenandoah	8057
Sherwood	8058

Fieldstone Flats

Part #	Carton Weight	Coverage	Cartons per Pallet
75511410	100 lbs.	10 sq. ft.	20
Average Unit Weight (Lbs/Sq Ft)	Average Thickness (inches)	Length (inches) Range	Width (inches) Range
9 1/2	1 1/2	6 - 20	4 - 12

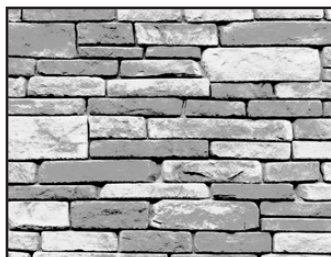
Fieldstone Corners

Part #	Carton Weight	Coverage	Cartons per Pallet
75511411	75 lbs.	5 linear ft.	20
Unit Weight (Lbs/Ln Ft)	Thickness Range (inches)	Outside Long Dimension (inches)	Outside Short Dimension (inches)
9 1/2	1 1/4 - 2 1/2	6 - 12	3 1/4 - 4 3/4
Inside Long Dimension (inches)	Inside Short Dimension (inches)	Width (inches)	
4 1/2 - 10 1/2	2 - 3	3 1/2 - 12	

NOTE: Coverage is based on half-inch mortar joint.
Dry stack application will yield 8.5 sq. ft. of coverage.

Ply Gem Stone

LEDGESTONE



COLOR OPTIONS

Autumn	8004
Buckingham	8009
Chardonnay	8013
Easton	8021
Rockaway	8051
Sherwood	8058

Ledgestone Flats

Part #	Carton Weight	Coverage	Cartons per Pallet
75511710	110 lbs.	10 sq. ft.	20
Average Unit Weight (Lbs/Sq Ft)	Average Thickness (inches)	Length (inches) Range	Width (inches) Range
11	1 1/2	6 - 18	2 - 6

Ledgestone Corners

Part #	Carton Weight	Coverage	Cartons per Pallet
75511711	85 lbs.	5 linear ft.	20
Unit Weight (Lbs/Ln Ft)	Thickness Range (inches)	Outside Long Dimension (inches)	Outside Short Dimension (inches)
11	1 1/2 - 2 1/2	5 3/4 - 12 1/2	3 1/2 - 5
Inside Long Dimension (inches)	Inside Short Dimension (inches)	Width (inches)	
4 1/4 - 10 1/2	1 3/4 - 2 3/4	1 3/4 - 4	

NOTE: Coverage is based on half-inch mortar joint.
Dry stack application will yield 8.5 sq. ft. of coverage.

Ply Gem Stone

MANORSTONE



COLOR OPTIONS

Oswego	8075
Sierra	8073
Spice	8076
Summit	8074

Manorstone Flats

Part #	Carton Weight	Coverage	Cartons per Pallet
75513410	110 lbs.	10 sq. ft.	20
Average Unit Weight (Lbs/Sq Ft)	Average Thickness (inches)	Length (inches) Range	Width (inches) Range
10	1 6/13	5 1/4 - 20	1 1/4 - 10 1/2

Manorstone Corners

Part #	Carton Weight	Coverage	Cartons per Pallet
75513411	75 lbs.	5 linear ft.	20
Unit Weight (Lbs/Ln Ft)	Thickness Range (inches)	Outside Long Dimension (inches)	Outside Short Dimension (inches)
10 1/2	1 1/4 - 1 1/8	5 1/2 - 10 1/2	3 1/2 - 4
Inside Long Dimension (inches)	Inside Short Dimension (inches)	Width (inches)	
3 1/2 - 9 1/2	2 1/2 - 2 3/4	2 - 11 1/2	

NOTE: Coverage is based on half-inch mortar joint.
Dry stack application will yield 8.5 sq. ft. of coverage.

Ply Gem Stone

RIDGESTONE



COLOR OPTIONS

Autumn	8004
Chardonnay	8013

Ridgestone Flats

Part #	Carton Weight	Coverage	Cartons per Pallet
75512110	100 lbs.	10 sq. ft.	20
Average Unit Weight (Lbs/Sq Ft)	Average Thickness (inches)	Length (inches) Range	Width (inches) Range
10	1 1/3	6 - 18	2 - 8

Ridgestone Corners

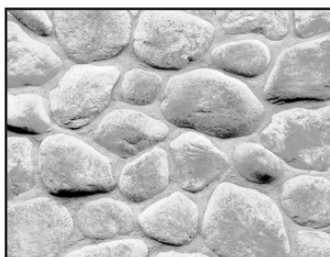
Part #	Carton Weight	Coverage	Cartons per Pallet
75512111	75 lbs.	5 linear ft.	20
Unit Weight (Lbs/Ln Ft)	Thickness Range (inches)	Outside Long Dimension (inches)	Outside Short Dimension (inches)
10	1 - 2 1/2	5 3/4 - 13	3 - 5
Inside Long Dimension (inches)	Inside Short Dimension (inches)	Width (inches)	
4 1/8 - 11 1/4	1 1/2 - 2 3/4	2 1/8 - 5	

NOTE: Coverage is based on half-inch mortar joint.
Dry stack application will yield 8.5 sq. ft. of coverage.

Ply Gem Stone

RIVERSTONE

Special Order Only, allow 4-6 weeks for delivery.



COLOR OPTIONS

Earthtone	8020
Midwest	8039
Pocono Mountain	8048
Shade Mountain	8054

Riverstone Flats

Part #	Carton Weight	Coverage	Cartons per Pallet
75512210	95 lbs.	10 sq. ft.	20
Average Unit Weight (Lbs/Sq Ft)	Average Thickness (inches)	Length (inches) Range	Width (inches) Range
9 1/2	1 2/9	4 - 14	4 - 14

Riverstone Corners

Part #	Carton Weight	Coverage	Cartons per Pallet
75512211	30 lbs.	5 linear ft.	20
Unit Weight (Lbs/Ln Ft)	Thickness Range (inches)	Outside Long Dimension (inches)	Outside Short Dimension (inches)
9 1/2	1 - 2	4 - 6 1/2	2 3/4 - 4
Inside Long Dimension (inches)	Inside Short Dimension (inches)	Width (inches)	
3 - 5 1/2	2 - 3 1/2	3 1/2 - 8 1/2	

NOTE: Coverage is based on half-inch mortar joint.
Dry stack application will yield 8.5 sq. ft. of coverage.

Ply Gem Stone

SHADOW LEDGESTONE



COLOR OPTIONS

Aberdeen	8001
Antigo	8002
Autumn	8004
Bradford	8007
Buckingham	8009
Chardonnay	8013
Easton	8021
Hampton	8030
Niagara	8095
PA Lime	8046
Shade Mountain	8054
Shenandoah	8057
Sherwood	8058

Shadow Ledgestone Flats

Part #	Carton Weight	Coverage	Cartons per Pallet
75512310	100 lbs.	10 sq. ft.	20
Average Unit Weight (Lbs/Sq Ft)	Average Thickness (inches)	Length (inches) Range	Width (inches) Range
10	1 1/2	6 - 18	3 - 6

Shadow Ledgestone Corners

Part #	Carton Weight	Coverage	Cartons per Pallet
75512311	75 lbs.	5 linear ft.	20
Unit Weight (Lbs/Ln Ft)	Thickness Range (inches)	Outside Long Dimension (inches)	Outside Short Dimension (inches)
10	1 1/2 - 2 1/2	6 1/4 - 12 1/2	3 1/2 - 5
Inside Long Dimension (inches)	Inside Short Dimension (inches)	Width (inches)	
4 1/2 - 10 3/4	2 - 3	1 1/8 - 4	

NOTE: Coverage is based on half-inch mortar joint.
Dry stack application will yield 8.5 sq. ft. of coverage.

Ply Gem Stone

TUSCAN FIELDSTONE



COLOR OPTIONS

Autumn	8004
Buckingham	8009
Chardonnay	8013
Penns Valley	8047
Shenandoah	8057

Tuscan Fieldstone Flats

Part #	Carton Weight	Coverage	Cartons per Pallet
75513010	110 lbs.	10 sq. ft.	20
Average Unit Weight (Lbs/Sq Ft)	Average Thickness (inches)	Length (inches) Range	Width (inches) Range
10	1 3/5	8 - 22	3 - 12

Tuscan Fieldstone Corners

Part #	Carton Weight	Coverage	Cartons per Pallet
75513011	75 lbs.	5 linear ft.	20
Unit Weight (Lbs/Ln Ft)	Thickness Range (inches)	Outside Long Dimension (inches)	Outside Short Dimension (inches)
10	1 1/4 - 2 1/2	6 - 11 1/2	2 1/4 - 5
Inside Long Dimension (inches)	Inside Short Dimension (inches)	Width (inches)	
4 3/4 - 10 3/4	1 1/4 - 8 1/8	2 1/2 - 5 1/4	

NOTE: Coverage is based on half-inch mortar joint.
Dry stack application will yield 8.5 sq. ft. of coverage.

Ply Gem Stone

TRUE STACK



COLOR OPTIONS

Arkose	8003
Calgary	8011
Cambria	8012
Flint	8023
Shenandoah	8057
Sonoma	8060
Tuscarora	8063

True Stack Flats

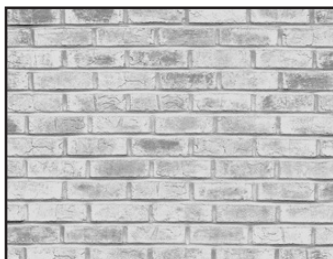
Part #	Carton Weight	Coverage	Cartons per Pallet
75512910	110 lbs.	10 sq. ft.	20
Average Unit Weight (Lbs/Sq Ft)	Average Thickness (inches)	Length (inches) Range	Width (inches) Range
11	2	8 3/4 - 18 1/4	3 3/4 - 4 1/4

True Stack Corners

Part #	Carton Weight	Coverage	Cartons per Pallet
75512911	75 lbs.	5 linear ft.	20
Unit Weight (Lbs/Ln Ft)	Thickness Range (inches)	Outside Long Dimension (inches)	Outside Short Dimension (inches)
11	1 3/4 - 2 1/4	5 3/4 - 18 1/4	2 3/4 - 6 1/4
Inside Long Dimension (inches)	Inside Short Dimension (inches)	Width (inches)	
5 3/4 - 18 1/4	2 3/4 - 6 1/4	3 3/4 - 4 1/4	

Ply Gem Stone

COLONIAL BRICK



COLOR OPTIONS

Chester	8068
Clairion	8015
Fulton	8025
Monroe	8041

Colonial Brick Flats

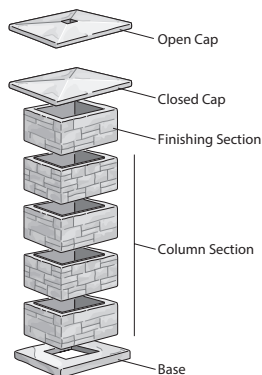
1"	Part #	Carton Weight	Pcs. per Carton	Coverage	Cartons per Pallet
	75513110	70 lbs.	70 pcs.	10 sq. ft.	32
	Average Unit Weight (Lbs/Sq Ft)	Average Thickness (in.)	Length Range (in.)	Width Range (in.)	
	8 1/2	1	7 1/4 - 7 3/4	3 1/4 - 3 3/4	
2"	Part #	Carton Weight	Pcs. per Carton	Coverage	Cartons per Pallet
	75513210	70 lbs.	35 pcs.	5 sq. ft.	32
	Average Unit Weight (Lbs/Sq Ft)	Average Thickness (in.)	Length Range (in.)	Width Range (in.)	
	9 1/2	1 3/4	7 1/4 - 7 3/4	3 1/4 - 3 3/4	

Colonial Brick Corners

1"	Part #	Carton Weight	Pcs. per Carton	Coverage	Cartons per Pallet
	75513111	36 lbs.	25 pcs.	5 linear ft.	32
	Unit Weight (Lbs/Ln Ft)	Thickness Range (in.)	Outside Long Dimension (in.)	Outside Short Dimension (in.)	
	8 1/2	3/4 - 1	7 1/4 - 7 1/2	3 1/4 - 3 1/2	
	Inside Long Dimension (in.)	Inside Short Dimension (in.)	Width (in.)		
	5 1/2 - 6	2 1/4 - 2 1/2	2 1/8 - 2 1/4		
2"	Part #	Carton Weight	Pcs. per Carton	Coverage	Cartons per Pallet
	75513211	72 lbs.	25 pcs.	5 linear ft.	32
	Unit Weight (Lbs/Ln Ft)	Thickness Range (in.)	Outside Long Dimension (in.)	Outside Short Dimension (in.)	
	9 1/2	1 3/4 - 2	7 1/4 - 7 1/2	3 1/4 - 3 1/2	

Ply Gem Stone

MORTARLESS OFFERING



COLOR OPTIONS

Mystic	8078
Shenandoah	8057

The Column

Open Cap

Part #	Carton Weight	Dimensions	Pcs. per Carton	Cartons per Pallet
75516413	33 lbs.	2 1/4" h - 18" sq.	1	20

Closed Cap

Part #	Carton Weight	Dimensions	Pcs. per Carton	Cartons per Pallet
75516313	35 lbs.	2 1/4" h - 18" sq.	1	20

Finishing Section (for capping)

Part #	Carton Weight	Dimensions	Pcs. per Carton	Cartons per Pallet
75516613	30 lbs.	5 7/8" h - 14 1/2" sq.	1	20

Column Section

Part #	Carton Weight	Dimensions	Pcs. per Carton	Cartons per Pallet
75516513	30 lbs.	5 3/4" h - 14 1/2" sq.	1	20

Base

Part #	Carton Weight	Dimensions	Pcs. per Carton	Cartons per Pallet
75514913	32 lbs.	2 1/4" h - 15 1/2" sq.	1	20

NOTE: The Column is constructed in square-shaped sections.
This modular system allows for custom height.

Ply Gem Stone

DURATA MORTARLESS STONE VENEER



COLOR OPTIONS

Mystic	8078
Shenandoah	8057
Harvest	8094
Niagara	8095



Durata Flat Starter Kit

Kit contains: 3 starter flat panels, 6 transitions, 3 bracket kits (6 brackets, 12 screws)

Part #	Carton Weight	Coverage	Cartons per Pallet
75524712	85 lbs.	7.08 sq. ft. 8 linear ft.	12
Average Unit Weight (Lbs/Sq Ft)	Average Thickness (inches)	Length (inches)	Width (inches)
3.75 lbs	1 3/4"	17 1/2"	3"

Durata Sill

Contains: 5 sills per carton

Part #	Carton Weight	Coverage	Cartons per Pallet
75517112	61.25 lbs.	120"	32
Average Unit Weight (Lbs/Sq Ft)	Average Thickness (inches)	Length (inches)	Width (inches)
12.25 lbs	3"	24"	3"



Ply Gem Stone

DURATA MORTARLESS STONE



COLOR OPTIONS

Country	8017
Charcoal	8081

Durata Soldiers

Contains: 3 soldiers per carton

Part #	Carton Weight	Coverage per Carton	Cartons per Pallet
75517012	46 lbs.	55.5"	32
Average Unit Weight (Lbs/Sq Ft)	Average Thickness (inches)	Length (inches)	Width (inches)
15.33 lbs	2 3/4"	18 1/2"	7"

Durata "J" Channel

Contains: 4 channels per carton (Color: Wicker only)

Part #	Carton Weight	Coverage per Carton	Cartons per Pallet
75514812	10.56 lbs.	24 linear ft.	48
Average Unit Weight (Lbs/Sq Ft)	Average Thickness (inches)	Length (inches)	Width (inches)
2.64 lbs	2 3/8"	72"	2 3/16"

Durata Stainless Steel Starter Track

Contains: 20 starter tracks per carton

Part #	Carton Weight	Coverage per Carton	Cartons per Pallet
75611515	5 lbs.	100 linear ft.	30
Average Unit Weight (Lbs/Sq Ft)	Average Thickness (inches)	Length (inches)	Width (inches)
25 lbs	N/A	60"	N/A

Ply Gem Stone

DURATA EZ COLUMN WRAP



COLOR OPTIONS

Autumn	8004
Chardonnay	8013
Harvest	8094
Niagara	8095
Shenandoah	8057
Tuscarora	8063

Durata EZ Column Wrap

Part #	Carton Weight	Coverage	Cartons per Pallet
75516713	112 lbs.	4 sq. ft.	16

Ply Gem Stone

DURATA EZ COLUMN WRAP CAPS



COLOR OPTIONS

Charcoal	8081
Lime	8037
Brown	8008

Two Piece Cap Peaked 4"

Contains: 2 pieces per carton

Part #	Carton Weight	Coverage	Cartons per Pallet
75516813	30 lbs.	1.7 sq. ft.	20

Two Piece Cap Flat 4"

Contains: 2 pieces per carton

Part #	Carton Weight	Coverage	Cartons per Pallet
75517313	30 lbs.	1.7 sq. ft.	20

Two Piece Cap Peaked 6"

Contains: 2 pieces per carton

Part #	Carton Weight	Coverage	Cartons per Pallet
75516813	30 lbs.	1.7 sq. ft.	20

Two Piece Cap Flat 6"

Contains: 2 pieces per carton

Part #	Carton Weight	Coverage	Cartons per Pallet
75517413	30 lbs.	1.7 sq. ft.	20

Ply Gem Stone

ACCESSORIES

COLOR OPTIONS

Brown	8008
Charcoal	8081
Country	8017
Cream	8018
Lime	8037



Address / Date Stone

Part #	Carton Weight	Dimensions	Pcs. per Carton	Cartons per Pallet
75510612	8 lbs.	7 1/4" w x 11 1/2" h x 1 1/2" thick	1	N/A
75513312	20 lbs.	11 3/4" w x 19" h x 1 1/2" thick	1	N/A

Brick Sill



Part #	Carton Weight	Dimensions	Pcs. per Carton	Cartons per Pallet
75510712	100 lbs.	2 7/8" w x 3 1/2" h x 19 1/4" thick	10	20

Note: Available in the Brick color offering.

Capstone



Part #	Carton Weight	Dimensions	Pcs. per Carton	Cartons per Pallet
75510812	20 lbs.	11 3/4" w x 19" h x 1 1/2" thick	1	20

Ply Gem Stone

ACCESSORIES

COLOR OPTIONS

Brown	8008
Charcoal	8081
Country	8017
Cream	8018
Lime	8037

Electric Box



Part #	Carton Weight	Dimensions	Pcs. per Carton	Cartons per Pallet
75511212	6 lbs.	8" w x 8" h x 2" thick	12	32

Hearthstone



Part #	Carton Weight	Dimensions	Pcs. per Carton	Cartons per Pallet
75510312	35 lbs.	19" w x 19" h x 1 1/2" thick	1	18
75510412	80 lbs.	Top: 24" w x 24" h with Edging: 25" w x 25" h	1	9

Keystone



Part #	Carton Weight	Dimensions	Pcs. per Carton	Cartons per Pallet
75512612	70 lbs.	4 7/8" base x 10 1/2" h x 8 1/4" top	10	32

Ply Gem Stone

ACCESSORIES

COLOR OPTIONS

Brown	8008
Charcoal	8081
Country	8017
Cream	8018
Lime	8037

Light Box



Part #	Carton Weight	Dimensions	Pcs. per Carton	Cartons per Pallet
75511812	80 lbs.	8" w x 11 1/2" h x 2" thick	8	32

Lintel 6"



Part #	Carton Weight	Dimensions	Pcs. per Carton	Cartons per Pallet
75514212	1150 lbs. (bulk pallet box)	6" w x 40" l	35	1

Ply Gem Stone

ACCESSORIES

COLOR OPTIONS

Brown	8008
Charcoal	8081
Country	8017
Cream	8018
Lime	8037



Mantel Bracket

Part #	Carton Weight	Dimensions	Pcs. per Carton	Cartons per Pallet
75511912	80 lbs.	3 3/4" w x 6 1/2" top x 8 1/4" h	7	20



Quoin Corner

Part #	Carton Weight	Dimensions	Pcs. per Carton	Cartons per Pallet
75512012	66 lbs.	5 1/2" d x 6 7/8" h x 12 7/8" thick	6	20



Shutter Blocks

Part #	Carton Weight	Dimensions	Pcs. per Carton	Cartons per Pallet
75510012	63 lbs.	3" d x 2 7/8" h x 14" thick	9	32
75510112	72 lbs.	3" d x 2 7/8" h x 14 5/8" thick	9	32

Ply Gem Stone

ACCESSORIES

COLOR OPTIONS

Brown	8008
Charcoal	8081
Country	8017
Cream	8018
Lime	8037

Sill



Part #	Carton Weight	Dimensions	Pcs. per Carton	Cartons per Pallet
75512412	81 lbs.	3 1/4" d x 2 7/8" h x 18" thick	9	32
75512512	72 lbs.	3 1/4" d x 2 7/8" h x 24" thick	6	32

Soldiers



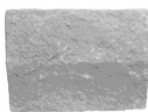
Part #	Carton Weight	Dimensions	Pcs. per Carton	Cartons per Pallet
75511612	90 lbs.	5 3/4" w x 8" h x 2" thick	18	32
75512712	72 lbs.	4 7/8" w x 8 5/8" h x 2" thick	18	32

Ply Gem Stone

ACCESSORIES

COLOR OPTIONS

Brown	8008
Charcoal	8081
Country	8017
Cream	8018
Lime	8037



Tapered Capstone



Part #	Carton Weight	Dimensions	Pcs. per Carton	Cartons per Pallet
75510212	80 lbs.	14" w x 19" h x 2" thick	2	20
75510512	70 lbs.	14" w x 32" h x 2" thick	1	10



Trim Stone

Part #	Carton Weight	Dimensions	Pcs. per Carton	Cartons per Pallet
75512812	64 lbs.	7 1/4" w x 11 1/2" h x 1 1/2" thick	8	32

Rainscreen

Part #	Carton Weight	Dimensions	Coverage Area	Rolls per Palet
75611310	14 lbs.	39" w x 61 1/2' h x 6mm thick	200 sq. ft	18
75611311	16 lbs.	39" w x 40' h x 10mm thick	130 sq. ft	18

Ply Gem Stone

Ply Gem Stone Part #'s

Understanding our Smart Numbers

Digits 1 - 3	Represents Ply Gem Stone products (always 755)
Digits 4 - 6	Represents the Style (see below)
Digits 7 - 8	Represents the Item Type (see below)
Digits 9 - 12	Represents the Color Code (see below)

755

Ply Gem
Stone

123

Style

10

Item
Type

8057

Color

Style Code #'s

131	1" Colonial Brick	149	Base	127	Soldiers 5x9
132	2" Colonial Brick	106	Address / Date Stone	102	Tapered Capstone 19"
109	Cobblestone	133	Address / Date Stone LG	105	Tapered Capstone 32"
110	Cut Cobblestone	107	Brick Sill	128	Trim Stone
114	Fieldstone	108	Capstone	136	Canyon Ledge
130	Tuscan Fieldstone	112	Electric Box	138	Castle
117	Ledgestone	103	Hearthstone 19"	245	Durata FLT Kit
123	Shadow Ledgestone	104	Hearthstone 24"	260	Durata CRN Kit
121	Ridgestone	126	Keystone	247	Durata FLT Starter Kit
122	Riverstone	118	Light Box	170	Durata Soldiers
129	True Stack	119	Mantel Bracket	171	Durata Sill
134	Manorstone	120	Quoin Corner	148	Durata J Channel
135	Cascade Ledge	100	Shutter Blocks 14"	172	Durata ACC Bracket/ Screw Kit
165	Stone Column Section	101	Shutter Blocks 15"	115	Durata Starter Track
166	Stone Column Finish	124	Tapered Sill 18"	167	Durata EZ Column Wrap
163	Closed Cap	125	Tapered Sill 24"	142	Lintel 6"
164	Open Cap	116	Soldiers 6x8	143	Lintel 8"

Type Code #'s

10	Flats
11	Corners
12	Accessories
13	Column

Ply Gem Stone

Color Code #'s

8001	Aberdeen	8079	Golden Hill	8058	Sherwood
8080	Alpine Mist	8030	Hampton	8073	Sierra
8002	Antigo	8094	Harvest	8060	Sonoma
8003	Arkose	8032	Honey	8076	Spice
8004	Autumn	8036	Lehighton	8074	Summit
8007	Bradford	8037	Lime	8063	Tuscarora
8008	Brown	8039	Midwest	8096	Texas Cream
8009	Buckingham	8041	Monroe	8065	Winfield
8011	Calgary	8090	Morning Mist		
8012	Cambria	8078	Mystic		
8067	Canyon	8095	Niagara		
8081	Charcoal	8069	Odessa		
8013	Chardonnay	8045	Omaha		
8068	Chester	8075	Oswego		
8015	Clarion	8046	PA Lime		
8016	Columbia	8047	Penns Valley		
8105	Deer Valley	8048	Pocono Mountain	Accessories	
8020	Earthtone	8051	Rockaway	8081	Charcoal
8021	Easton	8089	Sandy Buff	8017	Country
8077	Fairbanks	8082	Sandy Creek	8018	Cream
8023	Flint	8054	Shade Mountain	8008	Brown
8025	Fulton	8057	Shenandoah	8037	Lime

Specifications and Conformance

VINYL SIDING + SOFFIT

Mastic siding and soffit products are designed for use in residential and light commercial applications.

FINISH

Mastic vinyl siding and soffit are produced from a PVC compound containing quality color pigments to provide color throughout the thickness of the panel. Close control of color and gloss is maintained to provide for an attractive, weatherable surface. Textured vinyl panels are uniformly embossed to provide an attractive woodgrain pattern.

For cedar-look colors, Kynar 500® has been formulated into a film, which becomes an integral part of an exclusive layering process. The film finish system exhibits no cracking, blistering, corrosion or loss of adhesion when subjected to extreme test cycles of cold, heat, acid rain and humidity. Test results are available upon request.

*Kynar 500® is a registered trademark of Elf Atochem North America, Inc.

MANUFACTURING PHYSICALS

Solid vinyl siding, soffit and accessories are an extruded polyvinyl chloride (PVC) compound as defined in ASTM D3679, Standard Specification for PVC Siding.™ The cell classification as defined by ASTM D1784 is 13344-B.

Mastic PVC resin meets or exceeds the properties listed here:

Tensile strength (psi)	7,100 – 7,600
Tensile modulus (psi)	360,000 – 400,000
Specific gravity	1.39 – 1.49
Hardness (ShoreD)	76 ± 3
Heat deflection under load 264 psi	170°F
Izod impact strength (ft-lbs/in of notch)	3.3
Chemical resistance	Excellent
Coefficient of linear expansion	2.9 (73.7) X 10-5

THICKNESS

Mastic vinyl siding and soffit panels exceed requirements per ASTM D3679 section 4.2.

Siding thickness (nominal)

Board+Batten Designer Series™	.048" (1.22)	Ovation™	.042" (1.07)
Passage™	.050" (1.27)	Mill Creek®	.040" (1.02)
Structure® (Vinyl)	.046" (1.17)	Eclipse™	.040" (1.02)
Liberty Elite®	.048" (1.22)	T-Lok Barkwood®	.048" (1.22)
Charleston Beaded™	6-1/2"	Quest®	.046" (1.17)
(Contemporary)	.044" (1.12)	Carvedwood•44™	.044" (1.16)

Soffit thickness (nominal)

Ventura®	.044" (1.12)	Pro-Tech® Plus Double 5"	.042" (1.07)
Pro-Bead®	.040" (1.02)	Universal D5	.040" (1.02)
Pro-Select®	.046" (1.17)	Universal T4	.036" (0.91)
Pro-Tech® Plus Triple 4"	.040" (1.02)		

NOTE: All measurements noted in () are in centimeters (cm).

VENTILATION AREA

(Free air space area in sq in/sq ft)

Ventura®	9.19 sq in (59.290 cm²)	Pro-Tech® Plus Double 5"	7.53 sq in (48.581 cm²)
Pro-Bead®	1.54 sq in (9.9355 cm²)	Pro-Tech® Plus Triple 4"	5.87 sq in (37.871 cm²)
Pro-Select®	7.53 sq in (48.581 cm²)	Universal D5	7.53 sq in (48.581 cm²)
Pro-Tech® Plus Triple 4"	5.87 sq in (37.871 cm²)	Universal T4	5.87 sq in (37.871 cm²)

RELEVANT STANDARDS/CODES

Mastic vinyl siding products meet or exceed the following industry standards and/or building code approvals:

Standards and Codes	Patent #
ASTM	C1363
ASTM	C272
ASTM	D2843 (U.B.C. #52-2)
ASTM	D635
ASTM	E84
ASTM	E96
ASTM	D3679
ASTM	D4477
ASTM	D7793
Metro Dade	08-0429.11
State of Florida	5538-R1
State of Florida	11191
State of Florida	5544
State of Florida	12141
Texas State Board of Insurance Ruling	EC-27
ICC Evaluation Service	NER-638

Fire-Resistance Ratings

ASTM E84
Flame spread less than 20
Fuel contribution 0
Smoke density 400

ASTM D635
Avg. time of burning less than 5 sec.
Avg. length of burning 20 mm

ASTM E-119
1 hour firewall,
1 hour firewall,
Standard test
method for fire
Tests of building
Construction and materials

ASTM D2843 (U.B.C. #52-2)
Smoke density 48

UBC 26-9
Intermediate-scale
Multistory fire test

Windload Ratings

Cedar Discovery® Hand-Split Shake	190 mph	Liberty Elite®	165 mph
Cedar Discovery® Perfection Shingle D7"	210 mph	Charleston Beaded™	165 mph
Cedar Discovery® Perfection Shingle T5"	230 mph	Board + Batten Designer Series™	175 mph
Cedar Discovery® Half-Round	180 mph	Mill Creek®	165 mph
Structure® Home Insulation System™	190 mph	Quest®	240 mph
Eclipse™	165 mph	Carvedwood 44™	200 mph
Envoy® Aluminum Siding	165 mph	Ovation™	195 mph
Endurance® Aluminum Siding	165 mph	T-Lok Barkwood®	165 mph

IMPORTANT: FIRE SAFETY INFORMATION

Exterior vinyl building materials require little maintenance for many years. Nevertheless, common sense dictates that builders and suppliers of vinyl products store, handle and install vinyl materials in a manner that avoids damage to the product and/or structure. Owners and installers should take a few simple steps to protect vinyl building materials from fire.

To Home and Building Owners

Rigid vinyl siding is made from organic materials and will melt or burn when exposed to a significant source of flame or heat. Building owners, occupants and outside maintenance personnel should always take normal precautions to keep sources of fire, such as barbecues, and combustible materials, dry leaves, mulch and trash away from vinyl siding.

To Building Trades, Specifiers, Professionals and Do-It-Yourself Installers

When rigid vinyl siding is exposed to significant heat or flames, the vinyl will soften, sag, melt or burn, and may thereby expose material underneath. Care must be exercised when selecting underlayment materials because many underlayment materials are made from organic materials that are combustible. Fire properties of underlayment materials should be ascertained prior to installation. All building materials should be installed in accordance with local, state and federal building code and fire regulations.

WALL FIRE RESISTANCE MATRIX				
	Wall System	Interior Underlayment	Exterior Sheathing	Popular Residential Claddings*
Non-rated Wall	Any conventional construction	1/2" gypsum board	Any conventional materials	Wood Plywood OSB Hardboard Steel Aluminum Vinyl
One-hour Rating	Any conventional construction	1 layer of 5/8" gypsum board	MUST INCLUDE 1 layer of 5/8" gypsum board	
Two-hour Rating	Any conventional construction	2 layers of 5/8" gypsum board	MUST INCLUDE 2 layers of 5/8" gypsum board	

*NOTE: Fire-treated versions may also be available for some popular wood-based siding products. For general information about vinyl siding products, contact the Vinyl Siding Institute, 1201 15th St. NW, Suite 220, Washington, DC 20005. Request brochures titled, "Fire Properties" and "What Homeowners Want to Know."

WARRANTY

Mastic backs its vinyl siding and soffit with a Mastic V.I.P. Limited Lifetime Warranty. Many products also include hail coverage. Consult actual warranty certificates for complete coverage details.

CEDAR DISCOVERY® SHINGLE SIDING

Mastic Cedar Discovery® shingle siding is designed for use in residential and light commercial applications.

FINISH

Cedar Discovery® shingle siding is produced from a polypropylene compound containing quality color pigments to provide color throughout the thickness of the panel. Close control of color and gloss is maintained to provide for an attractive, weatherable surface.

MANUFACTURING PHYSICALS

Double 7" Perfection Shingle Siding

1. Style: Double 7" profile, 14" exposure
2. Butt dimension: 3/4"
3. Length: 67-1/2"
4. Nail hem: continuous locking nail hem
5. Thickness: nominal .080"
6. Material: polypropylene

Half-Round

1. Style: Double Round 6-1/4" profile, 12-1/2" exposure
2. Butt dimension: 3/4"
3. Length: 51-3/4"
4. Nail hem: continuous locking nail hem
5. Thickness: nominal .080"
6. Material: polypropylene

Triple 5" Perfection Shingle Siding

1. Style: Triple 5" profile, 15" exposure
2. Butt dimension: 3/4"
3. Length: 69-1/2"
4. Nail hem: continuous locking nail hem
5. Thickness: nominal .100"
6. Material: polypropylene

Hand-Split Shake

1. Style: Double 9-3/8" profile, 18-3/4" exposure
2. Butt dimension: 7/8"
3. Length: 67-3/4"
4. Nail hem: continuous locking nail hem
5. Thickness: nominal .080"
6. Material: polypropylene

RELEVANT STANDARDS/CODES

Cedar Discovery® shingle siding is a rigid polypropylene siding. Cedar Discovery® shingle siding, tested in compliance to ASTM flame test procedures, meets or exceeds the following properties as required by the national code bodies.

Burn rate

ASTM D635 – 1.15"/minute

Minimum self-ignition temperature

ASTM D1929 – 673F

Minimum flash-ignition temperature

ASTM D1929 – 651F

Flame spread and smoke developed

ASTM E84 – Flame 150, Smoke 710

Windload

ASTM D5206 – 80 psf, 180 mph

NOTE: Cedar Discovery® has been tested per ASTM D5206 standard test method for windload resistance of rigid PVC siding. Check with your local building inspector for windload requirements in your area.

DELIVERY, STORAGE AND HANDLING

Deliver rigid polypropylene siding products to the project site in their original packaging. Store rigid polypropylene products in their original packaging on a flat surface under cover, stacked no more than 12 boxes high. Do not store in a location where temperatures may exceed 130F.

IMPORTANT: FIRE SAFETY INFORMATION

Rigid polypropylene siding is made from organic materials and will melt or burn when exposed to a significant source of flame or heat. Property owners, occupants and maintenance personnel should be familiar with the performance characteristics of underlayment materials. For maximum safety, non-combustible underlayment materials are recommended. Normal precautions to protect rigid polypropylene building materials from sources of fire should be taken. Barbecues and combustible materials, such as dry leaves, mulch and trash, should be kept away from polypropylene siding.

WARRANTY

Mastic Cedar Discovery® shingle siding has Mastic's V.I.P. Limited Lifetime Warranty. Consult the actual product warranty for complete coverage details.

ALUMINUM SIDING, SOFFIT + TRIM SHEET

Mastic siding and soffit products are designed for use in residential and light commercial applications.

FINISH

Siding and Soffit: The AlumaLure® 2000 finish is a two-coat acrylic applied in a two-phase operation that includes a corrosion-inhibiting primer and a baked-on, high-performance acrylic topcoat.

Trim Sheet: Available in the AlumaLure® 2000 smooth finish and the PVC coated striated finish. All Mastic aluminum siding and soffit panels exceed requirements per AAMA 1402.86.

MANUFACTURING PHYSICALS

Mastic aluminum siding and soffit are made of 3105 aluminum sheet (minimum tensile strength 29,000 psi; minimum yield strength 26,000 psi).

THICKNESS

Siding thickness (nominal)

Endurance® Rustic Double 4"	.019 (.483)	Envoy® Traditional Select 8"	.024 (.610)
Envoy® Rustic Double 4"	.024 (.610)	Envoy® Horizon Collection Double 5"	.024 (.610)
Endurance™ Double 5" Dutch Lap	.019 (.483)		

Soffit thickness (nominal)

Envoy®	.019 (.483)	Economy™	.013 (.331)
Endurance®	.016 (.406)		

Trim sheet thickness: Available in nominal .018, .019 and .024 thickness.

NOTE: All measurements noted in () are in millimeters (mm).

R-VALUE

Mastic aluminum siding, when installed over a flat wall, has an R-value of approximately 0.74. If applied over foil, the R-value increases to approximately 1.10.

SOFFIT VENTILATION AREA

(free air space area in sq cm/ft)

Envoy® 12", Double 6	15.0 sq in (96.774 cm ²)	perforated	(v-groove)
Envoy® 12", Double 6	7.94 sq in (51.226 cm ²)	full lanced	(v-groove)
Envoy® 6", Single	7.5 sq in (48.387 cm ²)	perforated	(v-groove)
Envoy® 12", Double 6	10.6 sq in (68.387 cm ²)	full lanced	(u-groove)
Envoy® 12", Triple 4	4.4 sq in (28.387 cm ²)	center lanced	(u-groove)
Envoy® 12", Triple 4	13.2 sq in (85.161 cm ²)	full lanced	(u-groove)
Envoy® 16", Quad 4	8.9 sq in (57.419 cm ²)	center lanced	(u-groove)
Endurance® 12", Double 6	15.0 sq in (96.774 cm ²)	perforated	(v-groove)
Endurance® 12", Double 6	10.6 sq in (68.387 cm ²)	full lanced	(u-groove)
Endurance® 12", Triple 4	4.4 sq in (28.387 cm ²)	center lanced	(u-groove)
Endurance® 12", Triple 4	13.2 sq in (85.161 cm ²)	full lanced	(u-groove)
Economy 12", Triple 4	4.4 sq in (28.387 cm ²)	center lanced	(u-groove)
Economy 12", Triple 4	13.2 sq in (85.161 cm ²)	full lanced	(u-groove)

RELEVANT STANDARDS/CODES

Mastic aluminum siding products meet or exceed the following standards and/or code approvals:

Industry Standards	Building Codes
AAMA	1402.86
FHA	4900.1 for single-family dwellings
FHA	4910.1 for two-family dwellings
DOD	4720.21 for military family housing
ICC Evaluation Service	ER-1478
Metro Dade	07-1026.01
State of Florida	5538
State of Florida	11191
State of Florida	5544-R1
State of Florida	5548
Texas State Board of Insurance Ruling	EC-27

PROTECTION

Direct contact of aluminum products with certain dissimilar materials, or contact with water run-off from dissimilar materials, is likely to result in corrosion. See warranty and installation instructions for more details.

WARRANTY

Mastic backs its aluminum siding, aluminum soffit and select aluminum trim coil with a Mastic V.I.P. Limited Lifetime Warranty. Consult warranty certificates for complete coverage details.

RAIN REMOVAL SYSTEMS

Mastic rain removal systems are designed for use in residential and light commercial applications.

MANUFACTURING PHYSICALS

All Mastic rain removal systems are made of 3105 aluminum sheet (minimum tensile strength 26,000 psi; minimum yield strength 22,000 psi) or equivalent. Mastic Rain Removal Systems are designed to be free-floating, enabling the gutters to expand and contract with temperature changes while minimizing stress points that cause buckling and leaks.

Mastic gutters, when properly installed, will support a minimum of 50 pounds (22.7 kg) per lineal foot. Six different types of free-floating hanger systems are available in the 5" (127) series, and four hanger systems are available in the 6" (152.4) series. These hanger systems permit the gutter to be used in both new construction and all types of remodeling work. Gutter hangers are nominal .051" – .082" (1.3 – 2.1) thickness, depending on the style specified.

All hanger systems provide a concealed attachment at the front of the gutter, eliminating any exposed protrusions that would detract from the appearance of the gutter. Spikes and ferrules (which restrict the movement of the gutter) and brackets attached to the outside periphery of the gutter not recommended.

Two different types of high-quality, corrosion-resistant Rain Removal Systems are available.

SYSTEM DESCRIPTION

Envoy® 5" is a premium-quality system used in single-family homes and light commercial building applications. Available with a heavier gauge material in both 2" x 3" (51 x 76) and 3" x 4" (76.2 x 101.6) downspout sizes to accommodate most rain removal requirements.

Envoy® 6" works best on large homes where a bigger system will enhance the architecture, or apartments, multi-family complexes and other light commercial buildings. Designed to be a heavy-duty, large-capacity rain removal system, it is available with a 3" x 4" (76 x 102) downspout.

DIMENSIONS

Gutters

Envoy® 5": nominal .032 (.813) thickness, 16'0" (4877), 21'0" (6401), 26'0" (7925), 33'0" (10058) and 37'0" (11278) lengths, six hangers

Envoy® 6": nominal .032 (.813) thickness, 21'0" (6401) and 37'0" (11278) lengths, four hangers

Downspouts

2" x 3" (51 x 76): nominal .024 (.610) thickness, 10'0" (3048)

3" x 4" (76 x 102): nominal .024 (.610) thickness, 10'0" (3048)

2" x 3" (51 x 76): nominal .019 (.483) thickness, 10'0" (3048)

3" x 4" (76 x 102): nominal .019 (.483) thickness, 10'0" (3048)

4" x 5" (102 x 127): nominal .027 (.656) thickness, 10'0" (3048)

4" (102): nominal .024 (.610) thickness, 10'0" (3048)

ACCESSORIES

All accessories used with Mastic rain removal systems shall be Mastic accessories designed for use with the gutters and will have the same finish. Mill finish accessory components include eave tubes, hangers and expansion joints.

Roof aprons: nominal .027 (.686) thickness

End caps: nominal .024 (.610) thickness both in the Envoy® 5" and the Envoy® 6"

Inside and outside miters: nominal .032 (.813) thickness

Sealant material: Mastic Gutterseal

Expansion joints: aluminum lined with neoprene

Downspout clips: nominal .024 (.356) thickness

NOTE: All measurements noted in () are in millimeters (mm).

PROTECTION

Direct contact of aluminum products with certain dissimilar materials, or contact with water run-off from dissimilar materials, is likely to result in corrosion. See warranty and installation instructions for more details.

WARRANTY

Sectional rain removal systems have a Mastic V.I.P. Limited Lifetime Warranty. Consult the actual product warranty for complete coverage details.

VENTILATION SYSTEMS

Mastic Vent-A-Systems are designed for use in residential and light commercial applications.

MANUFACTURING PHYSICALS

VAR and VAS Mastic Vent-A-System ridges and Vent-A-Strip vents are made of 3105 aluminum sheet (minimum tensile strength 29,000 psi; minimum yield strength 28,000 psi).

VAR and VAS (except mill finish) have an Alumalure® 2000 finish. The finish is a two-coat acrylic applied in a two-phase operation that includes a corrosion-inhibiting primer and a baked-on, high-performance acrylic topcoat. Prior to painting, the metal receives a special cleaning to assure maximum paint adhesion.

SYSTEM DESCRIPTION

Mastic VAR, installed along the ridge of the building, provides the balance necessary for uniform, continuous airflow when used in conjunction with Vent-A-Strip® or proper soffit venting. Vent-A-Ridge® is designed to afford excellent protection against rain and snow. VAR is available in a low-gloss painted model.

VAS provides the vital balance needed for optimum operation used in conjunction with Mastic VAR, and is designed to reduce harmful condensation and excessive temperature buildup in attic areas.

Mastic Vented Soffit may be used instead of VAS when construction conditions do not permit installation of the lineal product.

Ventilation area (net free area per lineal foot)

VAR 18 square inches (116.13)

VAS (model 70) 8.8 square inches (56.77)

VAS (model 79) 9.9 square inches (63.87)

NOTE: All measurements noted in () are in square centimeters (cm²).

PROTECTION

Direct contact of aluminum products with certain dissimilar materials, or contact with water run-off from dissimilar materials, is likely to result in corrosion. See warranty and installation instructions for more details.

WARRANTY

Mastic Vent-A-Systems are backed by an exclusive V.I.P. Limited Lifetime Warranty. Consult actual product warranty certificates for complete coverage details.

Index

OBM6.....	144	75513312.....	205	CDMFT.....	6	ENDCAP.....	65
OSM6.....	144	75513410.....	193	CDP500CP.....	5	ESR4.....	155
1WAP10.....	120	75513411.....	193	CDSS.....	6	EXVENT.....	76
2JN2A25.....	121	75513510.....	188	CLV1530.....	58	EXVENT6.....	77
3F.....	121	75513511.....	188	COLOR MATRIX.....	84-100	EZBLK040.....	71
4APN20.....	135	75513610.....	187	CPSSHD.....	6	EZBLK070.....	73
4NCR.....	119	75513611.....	187	CRP1530.....	58	EZBLK080.....	73
4NCR024.....	118	75513810.....	189	CW2D45.....	18	EZBLK110.....	74
5N090024.....	118	75513811.....	189	CW80S.....	19	F1C4SR25.....	134
6N225.....	120	75514212.....	207	CW230S.....	19	F1C4SR02425.....	132
6N225NCR.....	120	75514812.....	202	CW240.....	18	F1C6SR25.....	134
8NA.....	118	75514913.....	200	CW240S.....	19	F1C6SR02425.....	132
8NA019.....	119	75516313.....	200	CW250.....	18	F1C8SR25.....	134
8SWG.....	180	75516413.....	200	D4SWG.....	180	F1C8SR02425.....	132
34JS.....	184	75516513.....	200	D5DLSWG.....	181	F1C10SR25.....	134
58ALJ25.....	136	75516613.....	200	D5SWG.....	180	F1C10SR02425.....	132
78ALJ25.....	136	75516713.....	203	D5090.....	119	F1C425.....	130
78SJ.....	183	75516813.....	204	DC10500.....	141	F1C625.....	130
125JS.....	184	75516813.....	204	DC13750.....	141	F1C825.....	130
75510012.....	208	75517012.....	202	DC1375500.....	141	F1C1025.....	130
75510112.....	208	75517112.....	201	DENTILSTP.....	63	F1C4025.....	131
75510212.....	210	75517313.....	204	DPB.....	152	F1C6025.....	131
75510312.....	206	75517413.....	204	DPB.....	153	F1C8025.....	131
75510412.....	206	75524712.....	201	DRYERHOOD.....	75	F1C10025.....	131
75510512.....	210	75611310.....	210	DRYERHOOD6.....	75	F4SWG.....	186
75510612.....	205	75611311.....	210	DS2X3.....	148	F6SWG.....	186
75510712.....	205	75611515.....	202	DS2X38.....	149	F8S25.....	137
75510812.....	205	AIRVENT.....	75	DS3X4.....	150	F8SWG.....	186
75511010.....	190	AM5HID.....	147	DS3X4.....	153	F10SWG.....	186
75511011.....	190	AM5ZIP500.....	147	DS3X48.....	151	F12.....	137
75511212.....	206	AM6ZIP.....	147	DS4X5.....	154	F438.....	135
75511410.....	191	AM7HID 01.....	154	DSR4.....	155	F438425.....	135
75511411.....	191	AM7ZIP 01.....	154	DTWINMTL36 – 44.....	65	FC4SR.....	133
75511612.....	209	AFSN62.....	163	DWGV50.....	20	FC6SR.....	133
75511710.....	192	AFSN62.....	166	E2X3A.....	148	FC8SR.....	133
75511711.....	192	ARCH15LV.....	59	E2X3A30.....	149	FC10SR.....	133
75511812.....	207	ARCH15RP.....	54	E2X3B.....	148	FD1060H – 2028S.....	172
75511912.....	208	ASDIV.....	147	E3X4A.....	150	FE5.....	146
75512012.....	208	ASVSS25.....	32	E3X4A.....	153	FE6.....	146
75512110.....	194	ASVSS35.....	32	E3X4A30.....	151	FFOP55.....	35
75512111.....	194	AWOP06.....	33	E3X4B.....	150	FF57 – 88S.....	176
75512210.....	195	BASE2P0625 00.....	182	E3X4B.....	153	FVENT.....	78
75512211.....	195	BASE2P1125 00.....	183	E4X5A.....	154	GA2029H.....	174
75512310.....	196	BASECAP.....	61	E4X5B.....	154	GA2029S.....	174
75512311.....	196	BAYOP06.....	34	EBLOCK.....	74	GC11750.....	140
75512412.....	209	BB10SWG.....	181	EC5L.....	143	GC11875.....	140
75512512.....	209	BB70.....	25	EC5R.....	143	GC15000.....	140
75512612.....	206	BBARCH41 – 85.....	57	EC6L.....	145	GC17875.....	154
75512712.....	209	BRKENDCAP.....	64	EC6L.....	153	GC1175032.....	140
75512812.....	210	CAPSWG.....	182	EC6R.....	145	GC1175032.....	153
75512910.....	198	CB65.....	24	EC6R.....	153	GC1187532.....	140
75512911.....	198	CD50P2.....	4	EC7L.....	154	GC1187532.....	153
75513010.....	197	CD65HR.....	4	EC7R.....	154	GC1300032.....	140
75513011.....	197	CD70P2.....	4	EC24.....	117	GC1500032.....	140
75513110.....	199	CD95HS.....	5	EC24T.....	117	GC1500032.....	153
75513111.....	199	CD700CP2.....	5	EC40.....	31	GCTU.....	152
75513210.....	199	CD1028H – 2028S.....	173	EC50.....	31	GCTU.....	153
75513211.....	199	CDHSOCP.....	6	ECD45.....	31	GCTU1.....	152

Index

GCTU1.....	153	LIN5.....	36	OG111.....	157	RT24F.....	161
GR1.....	152	LIN35.....	36	OG131.....	158	RT34.....	161
GRT6SR12.....	134	LINF5.....	36	OG141.....	158	RT235.....	162
GS50Z.....	147	LINQRS.....	12	OG155.....	157	RT241.....	161
GS4040XH.....	175	LINQRS.....	35	OG256.....	160	RT312.....	158
GSW40Z.J1.....	147	LL510.....	169	OG1061.....	160	RT412.....	158
GT2125.....	135	LL610.....	169	OG1161.....	160	RTA2.....	162
GZS8.....	152	LS54.....	170	OG1361.....	160	RTA3.....	161
HRS400.....	165	LS64.....	170	OG1565.....	159	RTA4.....	162
HR6400.....	167	MANTEL.....	61	OSBAY5.....	143	RTA7.....	162
HRC5400.....	165	MANTEL120.....	63	OSBAY6.....	145	RTA74.....	161
HRC6400.....	167	MANTELOVLY.....	61	OSM5.....	142	RTB7.....	162
HRDGV.....	80	MBLOCK.....	66	OSM6.....	153	RTB74.....	161
HVS10N.....	41	MBLOCKR.....	67	OSM7.....	154	S1WAP.....	182
HVS10V.....	41	MC30.....	29	OSR420.....	155	S14.....	107
IBM5.....	142	MC40.....	28	OSR440.....	155	S24.....	106
IBM5.....	153	MC50.....	29	OSR460.....	155	S24LM.....	106
IBM6.....	144	MCD40.....	28	QT4X5 01.....	154	S24T.....	106
ICS220.....	165	MCD45.....	28	OV30S.....	27	S24T150.....	106
IC6220.....	167	MCD50.....	29	OV40.....	26	S24W.....	107
INTAKE.....	76	METER.....	70	OV50.....	26	S24150.....	106
INTVENT.....	77	METERLG.....	70	OV65.....	27	SAS12216.....	126
ISBAY5.....	143	MFC404.....	48	OVD45.....	26	SAS12219.....	123
ISBAY6.....	145	MFT.....	40	PBF237 - 448S.....	177	SAS12313.....	128
ISM5.....	142	MICP06.....	34	PBS80N.....	42	SAS12316.....	127
ISM5.....	153	MTOP06.....	34	PBS80V.....	42	SAS12316.....	153
ISM6.....	144	MVDF.....	40	PBSJ03.....	42	SAS12319.....	124
ISM7.....	154	MVFJ061.....	14	PEDIMENTST.....	61	SAS16413.....	129
JMBLOCK.....	68	MVFJ0341.....	38	PILASTER96.....	62	SAS16419A.....	125
JMBLOCKSC.....	68	MVJ04.....	48	PILASTER144.....	62	SAT38.....	136
JMEBLOCK.....	69	MVJ051.....	37	PLWINMTL36 - 44.....	65	SC9X150.....	168
JMEBLOCKSC.....	69	MVJ051.....	48	PSS10N.....	43	SC10625.....	185
JMEOBLOCK.....	69	MVJ071.....	37	PSS10V.....	43	SC13250.....	185
JMEOBLOCKSC.....	69	MVJ125.....	13	PTS10N.....	45	SCMNT126.....	7
JSCMNT126.....	7	MVJ121.....	38	PTS10V.....	45	SCMNT126.....	39
JSCMNT126.....	39	MVS250.....	32	PTS12CV.....	44	SCMNT126.....	49
JSCMNT126.....	49	MVSR110.....	32	PTS12N.....	44	SCR24.....	110
KEYSTN.....	63	MVTC05.....	49	PTS12V.....	44	SCR24T.....	110
KEYSTONE.....	65	OBM5.....	142	QD2410H12.....	175	SCROWN126.....	7
L55T.....	22	OBM5.....	153	QT40.....	15	SCROWN126.....	12
LCAS12313.....	128	OC5220.....	165	QT40LS.....	16	SCROWN126.....	39
LCAS12316.....	127	OC6220.....	167	QT40LS255.....	17	SCROWN126.....	49
LCAS12316.....	153	OCPS5M.....	182	QT50.....	15	SD1515H.....	174
LCAS12319.....	124	OCPSWG.....	182	QTD45.....	15	SD2025H.....	174
LCAS16419A.....	125	OCTGV.....	80	QTD45LS.....	16	SD2025S.....	174
LD55T.....	22	OCTGV18.....	80	QTD45LS255.....	17	SDGENDCAP.....	63
LEDGE152X3.....	150	OG12R1.....	158	ROT2X3.....	146	SF58.....	137
LEDGE203X4.....	151	OG12R61.....	160	ROT2X3.....	162	SF1625.....	137
LEDGE302X3.....	150	OG16A.....	156	RDGV.....	79	SHL24.....	111
LEDGE403X4.....	151	OG21A.....	156	RDGV18.....	79	SHL24T.....	111
LEDGE603X4.....	151	OG21A6.....	159	RDGV36.....	79	SHOOK.....	60
LFAS12216.....	126	OG25.....	157	RDTOPGV14.....	81	SHTCLP12.....	60
LFAS12219.....	123	OG26.....	156	RDTOPGV24.....	81	SHUTPAINT.....	59
LFAS12313.....	128	OG33A.....	156	RECTGV.....	82	SHUTTRPLUG.....	60
LFAS12316.....	127	OG37A.....	156	RECTGV1824.....	83	SJ1625.....	136
LFAS12316.....	153	OG37A6.....	159	RECTGV2430.....	83	SJH24.....	112
LFAS12319.....	124	OG91.....	157	RF2450 - 425S.....	179	SJH24T.....	112
LFAS16413.....	129	OG101.....	157	RT2.....	162	SKP24.....	113

Index

SKP24T.....	113	SRL24T.....	109	TPC5100.....	164	VIN401631 – 1681.....	56
SMN24.....	114	SRLIN5.....	12	TPC6100.....	166	VINITT.....	60
SMN24C.....	114	SRLIN35.....	12	TRANRP15.....	54	VINLV1255 – 1259.....	52
SMN24T.....	114	SRS71EPS.....	9	TRMS10N.....	47	VINLV1525 – 1581.....	55
SN5200S.....	163	SRS71EPSLS.....	11	TRMS10V.....	47	VINRP1227 – 1271.....	51
SN6200S.....	166	SRSC10625.....	185	TS14.....	104	VINRP1531 – 1581.....	54
SN7200S 00.....	154	SRSC13250.....	185	TS24.....	101	VSS10NS.....	32
SN7200S 00.....	168	SRSS.....	13	TS24T.....	101	VSS10NS.....	120
SNX24.....	115	SSTU.....	184	TS24TX.....	103	WBTU.....	138
SNX24T.....	115	STC2175.....	185	TS24024.....	103	WC24.....	105
SP7.....	146	SVG6N.....	122	TS24024T.....	103	WC24T.....	105
SP8.....	146	SVG6V.....	122	TS24150.....	103	WCNCSS.....	36
SQ6X038.....	168	SVG12N20.....	122	UNIBLOCK.....	66	WCRRSS.....	36
SQGV1414.....	82	SVG12V20.....	122	UNIBLOCKSC.....	67	WCT06.....	40
SROCP4.....	13	SVGNA420144.....	126	UNIBLOCKXL.....	68	WCT12.....	13
SR1175032.....	140	SGV420144.....	126	UTS.....	183	WCT12.....	40
SR1300032.....	140	SVY24.....	116	UVS12CP.....	46	WEO5C4.....	23
SR1500032.....	140	SVY24T.....	116	UVS12N.....	46	WE40.....	23
SR11875032.....	140	TD1029L – 2029H.....	171	UVS12P.....	46	WED40.....	23
SRD41EPS.....	10	TFDP55.....	35	VAR.....	139	WGV40.....	20
SRD61EPS.....	9	TN1250.....	138	VAREP36.....	139	WGV50.....	20
SRD61EPSLS.....	11	TOPCAP.....	61	VAS70.....	139	WGV80.....	21
SRD451EPS.....	10	TP53ZIP.....	163	VAS79.....	139	WGV3266.....	21
SRD451EPSLS.....	11	TP63ZIP.....	166	VFR05.....	48	WOCPP306.....	33
SRIP125.....	13	TP5100Q.....	164	VIN3C1131 – 1181.....	53	WV18H – 24HRS.....	178
SRJSCMNT126.....	12	TP5300.....	163	VIN4C1531 – 1581.....	56		
SRL24.....	109	TP6300.....	166	VIN301231 – 1281.....	53		

Notes:

Notes:

Notes:



HOVER transforms smartphone photos of any home to a fully measured, customizable 3D model so you can estimate a project confidently and easily visualize what the final project will look like.

HOW HOVER WORKS:



SNAP A FEW PHOTOS

Photos are captured using the HOVER app and are automatically uploaded to the cloud. We ask you to take a minimum of 8 photos capturing every angle of the home and that's it for you.



PATENTED TECHNOLOGY

Once the photos are uploaded, HOVER's patented technology transforms them into a fully measured and customizable 3D model. We notify you in app or via email when your deliverables are ready.



REVIEW MEASUREMENTS

Access all measurements on the interactive 3D model in the mobile app or online. You can also export all measurements to a PDF or Excel file.



CUSTOMIZE ANY HOME

On the interactive 3D model you can use the design features to change the roof, siding, windows and more. You can also share a link to this 3D model to make sure everyone is on the same page.

HOW TO DOWNLOAD HOVER AND SIGN UP:

Just follow the steps to download the app and create an account

1. Open the app store on your mobile device
2. Search for HOVER 3D
3. Download the HOVER app
4. Once downloaded on your mobile device, open the HOVER app
5. Tap "New User Sign Up." Enter your email address and click on "Professional"
6. Enter your contact info and set a password.



The **only** siding with bold colors backed by our No Fade, No Distortion Promise.



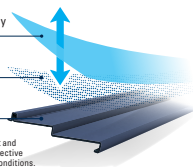
Ply Gem Mastic SolarDefense Reflective Technology™ is an innovative, industry-leading breakthrough in siding that offers protection and resistance to heat distortion for unprecedented durability. Now you can confidently offer your clients darker, on-trend colors from the leader in vinyl siding, backed by the industry's only **No Fade, No Distortion Promise**. It offers peace of mind that – like our colors – won't fade.

Top layer disperses heat and helps resist fading by allowing light energy to flow both ways.

Cooling compound scatters light, reflecting heat away, keeping panels cooler.

Base layer stands up to heat, preventing distortion.

Warranted against (i) fade in excess of a Delta E of 1 Hunter unit and (ii) heat distortion from normal climate conditions or normal reflective light sources. See product warranty for details and terms and conditions.



mastic.com
800 962 6973

PLY GEM SIDING GROUP
2600 GRAND BLVD. SUITE 900
KANSAS CITY, MO 64108



PLY GEM RESERVES THE RIGHT TO ALTER, MODIFY OR DELETE ITEMS FROM TIME TO TIME WITHOUT NOTICE. CONTACT YOUR DISTRIBUTOR OR SALES REPRESENTATIVE FOR ACTUAL PRODUCT AND COLOR SAMPLES. MASTIC, THE MASTIC LOGO AND PLY GEM ARE TRADEMARKS OF PLY GEM INDUSTRIES, INC. AND/OR ITS SUBSIDIARIES. © 2019 Ply Gem Industries, Inc.

All products made in the U.S.A.

7601099991112/RevD/MS/CG/1218